THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 59 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter

VOL. LII., No. 23. NEW YORK, December 4, 1897. WHOLE No. 1349

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A History of Dancing,

From the Earliest Ages to Our Own Times. By GASTON VUILLIER. With 25 full-page photogravure plates and over 400 text illustrations. Folio, cloth, uncut, $12.00.

M. Vuillier's magnificent book is the first comprehensive attempt in our times to treat this theme in a manner which should result in a serious contribution to social history. In this coherent and systematic history the art is traced from the hieratic measures of Egypt to the most modern phases of the art. The work is superbly illustrated; in fact, the pictorial and statuesque presentation of the Art of Dancing by the greatest masters of all times has been levied upon to illustrate the chronicles of a development as instructive as it is entertaining.

EDITION IN COLORS.

Bird-Life.

A Study of our Common Birds. By FRANK M. CHAPMAN, Assistant Curator of Mammalogy and Ornithology in the American Museum of Natural History; Author of "Handbook of Birds in Eastern North America." Illustrated by Ernest Seton Thompson. With 75 full-page plates in colors. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

"The widespread demand for a work containing illustrations of this nature is undoubted, but publishers have previously hesitated to expend the large sum necessary to produce satisfactorily colored plates, or have employed the cheap color processes with results far from successful. The high praise which has been accorded the illustrations in the uncolored editions of 'Bird-Life' is an assurance that bird lovers will, therefore, doubly welcome a work in which our birds shall be truthfully portrayed, not only in natural attitudes, but in natural colors as well. Photographic bromide copies of the original drawings for 'Bird-Life' have been carefully colored by an expert colorist, under the author's supervision, and are here reproduced by a lithographic process which insures absolute accuracy."—*Author's Preface to New Edition.*

Sweethearts and Friends.

A Novel. By MAXWELL GRAY, Author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland," "In the Heart of the Storm," etc. No. 231, Town and Country Library. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

This charming story shows the practiced hand of the successful novelist. It presents some delightful pictures of English life, and it makes a constant demand upon the reader's interest and sympathies.

"So well known and highly esteemed is the name of Maxwell Gray among lovers of good fiction, that a new book bearing that name on its title-page needs no heralding, as the author speaks for its excellence."

The Scientific Aspects of Christian Evidences.

By G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D., F.G.S.A., Professor of the Harmony of Science and Revelation, Oberlin College; Author of "The Logic of Christian Evidences," "Ice Age in North America," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Memory and its Cultivation.

By F. W. ELDRIDGE-GREEN, M.D., F.R.C.S., Author of "Colour Blindness and Colour Perception," etc. Vol. 78, International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Punctuation,

With Chapters on Hyphenization, Capitalization, Spelling, etc. By F. HORACE TEALL, Author of "English Compound Words and Phrases," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

D. APPLETON & COMPANY, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Christmas Books.

A New Cheap Edition.

THE PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID;

Or, Three Years in the Holy City. By Rev. J. H. INGRAHAM, author of "The Throne of David," "The Pillar of Fire," etc. A popular revised and illustrated edition. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

ANDRONIKE.

By STEPHANOS THEODORUS XENOS. Translated from the Greek by Prof. Edwin A. Grosvenor, author of "Constantinople." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Christ of Yesterday, To-day, and Forever,

And Other Sermons. By EZRA HOYT BYINGTON, author of "The Puritan in England and New England." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Golden Crocodile.

A Story of California Mining Life. By F. MORTIMER TRIMMER. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Quest of Happiness.

A Posthumous Work. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON, author of "The Intellectual Life," etc. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

In Indian Tents.

Stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians to ABBY L. ALGER. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

HIRED FURNISHED.

Being Certain Economical Housekeeping Adventures in England. By MARGARET B. WRIGHT. With map. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

An account of a simple, inexpensive way to see some parts of England with a maximum of comfort and minimum of expense. It is an actual experience, and tells facts.

MOTHER, BABY, AND NURSERY.

A Book for Mothers. By Dr. GENEVIEVE TUCKER. Fully illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

Boston Cook-Book.

What To Do and What Not To Do in Cooking. By Mrs. D. A. LINCOLN. 12mo, $2.00.

The World Beautiful.

By LILIAN WHITING. 2 series each. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25.

A HANDBOOK ON TUBERCULOSIS AMONG CATTLE.

Compiled by HENRY L. SHUMWAY. Six illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Young Puritans of Old Hadley.

By MARY P. WELLS SMITH, author of "Jolly Good Times," etc. Illustrated by Searles. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Resolute Mr. Pansy.

An Electrical Story for Boys. By Prof. JOHN TROWBRIDGE, author of "The Electrical Boy." Illustrated by Searles. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Wanolasset.

The-Little One-Who-Laughs. By A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," etc. Illustrated by the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Rich Enough.

By LEIGH WEBSTER, author of "Another Girl's Experience." Illustrated by Elizabeth S. Pitnam. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Torpeanuts the Tomboy.

A Story for Children. By LILY F. WESSELHOEFT. Illustrated from photographs. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Norway Summer.

A Story for Girls. By LAURA D. NICHOLS, author of "Underfoot," etc. Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Secret of the Black Butte.

By WILLIAM SHATTUCK, author of "The Keeper of the Salamander's Order." 19 illustrations by Isabel Shattuck. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Little Red Schoolhouse.

By EVELYN RAYMOND, author of "Little Lady of the Horse," etc. Illustrated by Searles. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Nan in the City;

Or, Nan's Winter with the Girls. By MYRA SAWYER HAMLIN. A Sequel to "Nan at Camp Chicopee." Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. 16mo, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, = = = BOSTON.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 4, 1897.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid in the United States	$3 00
One year, postage prepaid to foreign countries	4 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 59 DUANE STREET, N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	1035
Baker & Taylor Co	1087
Books for Sale	1076
Books Wanted	1070
Bouton (J. W.)	1088
Brentano's	1089
Century (The) Company	1082
Chicago Evening Post	1090
Copyright Notices	1076
Crowell (Thomas Y.) & Co	1084
Doubleday & McClure Co	1079
Estes & Lauriat	1078
Fowler & Wells Co	1088
Gray (Arthur) & Co	1084
Harison (W. B.)	1087
Harley (F. M.) Publishing Co	1088
Hinds & Noble	1087
Holman (A. J.) & Co	1085
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	1089
Kay Printing House	1089
Lemcke & Buechner	1088
Little, Brown & Co	1080, 1081
Macmillan (The) Co	1077
Medical Publishing Co	1087
Old South Work (Directors of)	1085
Oxford University Press	1083
Pelton (E. R.)	1088
Photogravure and Color Co	1088
Roberts Brothers	1036
Salisbury (L.)	1088
Situations Wanted	1076
Special Notices	1076
Spencer (Walter T.)	1088
Steiger (E.) & Co	1088
Stokes (Frederick A.) Company	1086
Vail (J. H.) & Co	1088
Van Everen (P. F.)	1088
Van Nostrand (D.) Company	1086
Whidden (Bradlee)	1086

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY announce "A History of Greece for High Schools and Academies," written from the standpoint of present-day scholarship, by George Willis Botsford, Instructor in the History of Greece and Rome in Harvard University, author of "The Development of the Athenian Constitution."

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS has now ready *The Authorized American editions* of the "'Oxford' Self-Pronouncing Bibles," and Text, Workers', and Teachers' editions, printed on "Oxford" paper, with which they invite comparison. They have made a great reduction in the price of the *American Copyright editions* of "The Sacred Books of the East" (The Upanishads), translated by various Oriental scholars and revised by F. Max Müller.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY have ready "The Surprising Adventures of Sir Toady Lion," by S. R. Crockett, whose "Sweetheart Travellers," published last season, has whetted the appetite for everything he addresses to young people. The book is profusely illustrated by Gordon Browne, and will certainly easily get to a front place among the sellers of the season. "The School for Saints," the latest work from the brilliant pen of John Oliver Hobbes (Mrs. Craigie), deals with English political and social life in the time of Disraeli. Another interesting book by this author is "The Herb Moon," recently issued by this house.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO. announce for publication early in the year the final work by Henry George, entitled "The Science of Political Economy." This book upon which Mr. George spent the last few years of his life is written not for the few, but for the many. The publishers further announce that by arrangement with Mrs. Henry George, sole owner of the copyrights of all books by Henry George, they have taken over the entire stock of books on hand and will in future publish them exclusively. These books include "A Perplexed Philosopher," "Progress and Poverty," "Social Problems," "Protection or Free Trade," "The Land Question," "Property in Land," "The Condition of Labor," and also the last three bound in one volume.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just issued "A History of Dancing," by Gaston Vuillier, covering the subject from the earliest ages to our own times. The pictorial and statuesque presentation of the art of dancing by the greatest masters of all times has been levied upon to illustrate the book. These illustrations appear in twenty-four photogravure plates and upwards of 400 text illustrations. Frank M. Chapman's "Bird-Life," illustrated by Ernest Seton Thompson, has been brought out with seventy-five full-page plates in colors, reproduced by a lithographic process which insures absolute accuracy. Other books just ready include "The Scientific Aspects of Christian Evidences," by G. Frederick Wright; "Memory and Its Cultivation," by F. W. Eldridge-Green; "Punctuation, with Chapters on Hyphenization, Capitalization, Spelling, etc.," by F. Horace Teall; and "Sweethearts and Friends," a new novel by Maxwell Gray.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have made ready an illustrated, authorized, unabridged translation by Jeremiah Curtin, of "Quo Vadis," to be known as the *Popular edition*. An edition of 25,000 was exhausted before publication. A special limited edition of 50,000 copies in paper at 25 cents per copy is also ready, which will be supplied to the trade by the American News Company and its branches, the whole edition having been purchased by them. The publishers have also just issued "Hania" and "Let Us Follow Him," the latter dealing with the period of the death of Christ. This story is also included in "Hania." The *Library edition* of the works of Sienkiewicz includes "With Fire and Sword," "The Deluge," "Pan Michael," "Children of the Soil," "Yanko the Musician, and Other Stories," and "Lilian Morris." All the reading world is deeply indebted to Little, Brown & Company for their generous labor to make known this great Polish writer who is now thoroughly appreciated and eagerly waited for.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illus. rated, etc. is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p., in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S. Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. 48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Adams**, W: Taylor, ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*,] *ed.* Oliver Optic's annual, 1897. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. il. sq. 8°, bds., $1.25. [3821

***Adams**, W: Taylor, ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*,] *ed.* Our little ones' annual, 1897. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. il. sq. 8°, cl., $1.75. [3822

***Aldrich**, T: Bailey. Complete poetical and prose works. *New Riverside ed.*; revised by the author. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 8 v., 12°, cl., *per set*, $12; hf. cf., $24; hf. mor., $26. [3823

***Alexander**, Francesca. Tuscan songs; coll., translated, and il. by Francesca Alexander. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. Large 4°, cl., *net*, $25. [3824

***Ambrosius**, Johanna. Gedichte: ausgewaehlt von K: Weiss-Schrattenthal. Pt. 2. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 8+159 p. 8°, cl., $1.35. [3825

Armstrong, Annie E. Mona St. Claire; il. by G. De Main Hammond. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 4+311 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3826
An English story for girls.

Atala series, [plays.] 3 v. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1897.] c. D. pap., *ea.*, 25 c. [3827
Contents: An Indiana man: a comedy in four acts, by Leroy Armstrong, 48 p.; Charles O'Malley's aunt: a comedietta in one scene, founded on Charles Lever's novel, by H: Llewellyns Williams, 27 p.; The iron hand: a drama in four acts, by C: Townsend, 39 p.

***Aulls**, S: D. Aulls' quizzer on the New York code of civil procedure, being a complete digest touching fully on the important sections of the code, including the mechanic's lien law in effect Sept. 1, 1897, for the use of students, justices of the peace, and the practitioner. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 124 p. O. limp cl., $1. [3828

Avery, Harold. Soldiers of the queen; or, Jack Fenleigh's luck: a story of the dash to Khartoum. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 7-284 p. D. cl., 80 c. [3829
The story of two English boys of good family, who were in the army that marched to Egypt to rescue Gordon. The book opens with scenes from their school and home life, and a history of their little joys and sorrows.

***Barbé**, L: A. Kirkcaldy of Grange. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1897.] 157 p. 12°. (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c. [3830

Bardeen, C. W. Teaching as a business: four addresses. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1897. c. 6-154 p. D. (Standard teachers' lib.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [3831
Contents: The teacher as he should be (New York State Teachers' Association, Saratoga Springs, 1892); Teaching as a business for men (National Educational Association, Saratoga Springs, 1885); The teachers' commercial value (New York State Educational Association, Saratoga Springs, 1885); Fitting teachers to places (American Institute of Instruction, Montreal, 1897).

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Perpetua: a tale of Nimes in A.D. 213. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 4+290 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3832
In the time of the story it was the custom of the people of Nemausas (now Nimes) to propitiate the God Nemausas, supposed to be the deity who supplied the city with water, by offering every seven years a human sacrifice. Perpetua, a Christian maiden, is chosen, and after certain Pagan rites is cast into the fountain, but is rescued a few moments later by a brave young Roman. Perpetua's singularly interesting and sad history thereafter is told, special stress being laid on her martyrdom, and on the action of the Deacon Baudillas, likewise enrolled a Christian martyr.

Barnes, Annie Maria, ["Cousin Annie," *pseud.*] The outstretched hand. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Pub., [1897.] c. 4-84 p. S. pap., 50 c. [3833
Addressed to Christian Endeavorers. Relates how the outstretched hand of a young pupil taught by a young missionary schoolmistress rescued a wretched young girl from suicide, brought her under good influence, and fitted her to take the young missionary's place in the Mexican mission field.

Barnes, Ja. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812; il. by R. F. Zogbaum and Carlton T. Chapman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 8+281 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3834
Thirteen romantic episodes having their scene on the famous ships that fought our war of 1812.

Barton, W: E. A hero in homespun: a tale of the loyal south. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 8+393 p. il. O. cl., $1.50. [3835
To extend popular knowledge of the Civil War as it affected a large but almost unrecognized body of the people, this story was written. Tennessee and Kentucky were divided in sentiment on the subject of separating from the Union when the call to arms came in 1861. The sufferings entailed upon the men who remained staunch to the United States flag, and the sufferings endured by those who conscientiously joined their southern brethren are vividly pictured. The author dwells upon the great need of charity in judging those to whom the war involved such momentous choices as it did to the people of the south.

***Bell**, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. Mengens, ["N. D. Anvers," *pseud.*] Thomas Gainsborough: a record of his life and works; with il. reproduced for the most part direct from the original paintings. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., [1897.] 20+150 p. 8°, cl., $10. [3836

Benham, C: The fourth Napoleon: a romance. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 4+600 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3837
The great Napoleon is supposed to have left a great-grandson, the issue of a marriage contracted by him when very young and unknown. This young man was brought up and educated in London under the name of Walter Sadler. At about the age of thirty he goes to Paris to seek his fortune, and is there recognized by his wonderful likeness to his great progenitor. There is a *coup d état* in his favor, and Sadler becomes Napoleon IV. His reign lasts but a few months, and is of the most ignominious character. He shows no ability in any direction, his ministers govern him for their own profit, and finally he gets into a disgraceful affair with a noble English girl.

Berenson, Bernhard. The central Italian

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

painters of the Renaissance. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+205 p. por. D. cl., $1. [3838

"The central Italian painters were not only among the profoundest and grandest, but among the most pleasing and winning illustrators that we Europeans ever have had. They saw and reproduced visions which have embodied the aspirations, the ideals of two distinct epochs"—so we learn from the writer's opening chapter. Following is a rapid sketch of these artists and their works, with "Index to the works of the principal Central Italian painters" and "Index of places."

Bicknell,, Anna L. The story of Marie-Antoinette. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 14+334 p. por. il. O. cl., $3. [3839

The success of Miss Bicknell's "Life in the Tuileries under the second empire" marked her out as the one writer to retell, in popular form, the pathetic story of Marie-Antoinette. The gayety and happiness of the early years of her reign gave way to misery, humiliation, and physical suffering, followed by a violent death. The lights and shadows of this most unhappy life are vividly brought out in Miss Bicknell's fluent narrative. Mme. Vigée Lebrun's charming portraits of the queen and other members of the court circle add greatly to the embellishment of the volume.

Bicknell, Frank M. The apprentice boy; or, learning the business; il. by G: Foster Barnes. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 6-213 p. sq. O. cl., $1.25. [3840

The story of Willis Mudge, a boy of nineteen, who obtains a position in a wholesale house, with an opportunity to learn the business. All sorts of tricks are played upon him at first by his associates, and he falls quite innocently into trouble. There is a mystery about his father, who had been shot in a mutiny at sea, that is cleared up.

Black, Alex. A capital courtship; 17 il. from life photographs by the author. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 7+104 p. D. cl., $1. [3841

Like "Miss Jerry"—"A capital courtship" was written for oral delivery before audiences, and is here much expanded and otherwise changed to meet the requirements of book publication. Photographs of President McKinley, ex-President Cleveland, Speaker Reed, and other prominent men illustrate the little story.

***Boswell,** Ja. Life of Samuel Johnson. In 6 v. V. 4. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16°. (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c. [3842

***Broadbent,** *Sir* W: H., *M.D.* Heart disease, with special reference to prognosis and treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 341 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3. [3843

***Browning,** *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. The letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning; ed., with biographical additions, by F: G. Kenyon. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 14+478; 464 p. pors. 8°, cl., $4. [3844

***Browning,** Rob. Poems; il. and decorated by Byam Shaw, with an introd. by R: Garnett. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 19+377 p. 8°, (Endymion ser.) cl., $2. [3845

Bryce, Ja. Impressions of South Africa. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 9+499 p. maps, O. cl., $3.50. [3846

In addition to a series of chapters on the history and present condition of the colonies and republics of South Africa, the author describes the scenery and animal life of plain and mountain and valley, and the climatic conditions which affect so potently the country's development. The race problems involved in the rivalry of Dutch and English, and the numerical preponderance of blacks, are fully discussed, as being perhaps the most serious to be considered in connection with the progress of civilization and the probable effect of the discovery of gold upon the permanent welfare of the land.

***Buckley,** Ja. Monroe. A history of Methodism in the United States. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 2 v., por. pl. 8°, cl., $5. [3847

***Buffet,** E: P. A digest of elementary law and that of personal property. N. Y., Pierson L. Wells and Edward P. Buffet, [1897.] c. 55 p. D. pap., 75 c. [3848

***Burgel,** M. The German machine industry: list of specialties of machine industry being manufactured in Germany; in the German, English, French, Russian, Spanish, and Italian languages. Milwaukee, Wis., imported by C. N. Caspar, 1897. 24 p. F. pap., 50 c. [3849

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. His Grace of Osmonde: being the portions of that nobleman's life omitted in the relation of his Lady's story, presented to the world of fashion under the title of "A lady of quality." N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 11+465 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3850

Little is told of Clo' Wildairs' second husband in "A lady of quality." We only know that he was the Duke of Osmonde, and that she was supremely happy with him. The present story tells of his birth, his growth and manhood, of the first time he met Clorinda Wildairs, and how his fancy returned again and again to her. While he is in France with the great Marlborough she marries, but in time becomes a widow, when he asks her to be his wife. The story repeats many of the scenes of "A lady of quality," as seen from the Duke's point of view, and shows that he learned her secret about Sir John Oxon.

Burnham, Elcy. Modern fairyland; il. by L. J. Bridgman. [*New issue.*] Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 142 p. O. cl., $1.25. [3851

Formerly published by the Arena Publishing Co. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., January 9, 1897, [1302.]

Burns, Rob. Complete poetical works. *Cambridge ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1897.] c. 66+397 p. por. O. cl., $2. [3852

The important material contained in the *Centenary* Burns is embodied in the present edition; it has been rearranged and edited with the utmost care on the same plan that has proved so acceptable in the *Cambridge* editions of Longfellow, Whittier, etc. Special pains have been taken to secure a strictly accurate text. Preceding the text is a biographical and critical essay by W. E. Henley, the valuable notes of T. F. Henderson elucidate the text, while there are indexes to titles and first lines, glossary, etc.

Burrage, E. Harcourt. The vanished yacht. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 4-358 p. il. D. cl., $1. [3853

Two yachts, the *Daphne* and the *Iris*, were in the harbor of Little Crampton, England, ready to sail to the Mediterranean with their owners; a terrific storm comes up, and after it clears away the *Daphne* is missing. The owner, fortunately, was on shore, and after investigation finds a clue to his yacht. It is believed one of the crew, a Spaniard, has stolen it to go in search of a buried treasure. The *Iris* starts in chase of the *Daphne* to the South American coast, and has many startling adventures.

Burton, R: Memorial day, and other poems. Bost, Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 73 p. S. cl., $1.25. [3854

"Mr. Burton writes brief lyrics for the most part, 'swallow flights of song,' which touch the reader with a sense of things near and familiar, but none the less poetic. . . . In his 'Memorial day' his thought is vigorous and his manner direct and free from strain. There is sound substance in his verse and honest workmanship as well."—HAMILTON W. MABIE *in The Bookman.*

Byington. Ezra Hoyt, *D.D.* The Christ of yesterday, to-day, and forever, and other sermons. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 15+322 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3855

Nineteen sermons, by the author of "The Puritan in England and New England."

Cable, G: Washington. Old Creole days; il. by Albert Herter. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '79-'97. 8+234 p. O. cl., $6; on Japan paper, *limited ed., net*, $12. [3856

Eight full-page illustrations by Albert Herter, all

reproduced in photogravure, and an original cover design by the same artist, are the characteristics of this new edition of Cable's charming stories of Louisiana life.

***California.** General laws as amended up to the end of the session of 1897, cont. the laws that are in common use in full, with references to other general laws in force, and also to special laws in force, or showing where such special laws may be found; by Ja. H. Deering. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 10+1354 p. T. shp., $3. [3857

Chatterbox, [1897;] ed. by J. Erskine Clarke. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. '78-'97. 4+412 p. il. O. cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25. [3858

Chopin, Kate. A night in Acadie. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 4+416 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25. [3859

Stories of Creole life entitled: A night in Acadie; Athénaïse; After the winter; Polydore; Regret; A matter of prejudice; Caline; A Dresden lady in Dixie; Nég Créol; The lilies; Azélie; Mamouche; A sentimental soul; Dead men's shoes; At Chenière Caminada; Odalie misses mass; Cavanelle; Tante Cat'rinette; A respectable woman; Ripe figs; Ozème's holiday.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Selected letters of Cicero; ed., with introd. and notes, by Frank Frost Abbott. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 76+315 p. D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) cl., $1.35. [3860

The editor has chosen chiefly the letters which Cicero wrote to the members of his own family and to his intimate friends upon personal subjects, in the hope of throwing as much light as possible upon Cicero's private character, his tastes, his daily life, and his relations with his personal and literary friends. Letters bearing upon political matters have been included. The letters are arranged chronologically. Introduction gives a sketch of Cicero's life. Indexes.

Clarke, Ja. Freeman. Nineteenth century questions. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+368 p. O. cl., $1.50. [3861

Contents: "Literary Studies"—Lyric and dramatic elements in literature and art; Dualisms in national life; Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works?; The evolution of a great poem, Gray's Elegy. "Religious and Philosophical"—The affinities of Buddhism and Christianity; Why I am not a free religionist; Have animals souls?; Apropos of Tyndall; Law and design in nature. "Historical and biographical"—The two Carlyles, or Carlyle past and present; Buckle and his theory of averages; Voltaire; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Harriet Martineau; The rise and fall of the slave power in America.

Cleveland, Stephen Grover. The self-made man in American life. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3-32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) cl., 35 c. [3862

The address delivered by ex-President Cleveland at the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Princeton University. Mr. Cleveland points out the danger that in our admiration of so-called self-made men we may not hold up a sufficient lofty ideal.

Clouston, J. Storer. Vandrad the Viking; or, the feud and the spell; il. by Hubert Paton. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1897. 5-224 p. il. D. cl., 80 c. [3863

A romantic story of Norway and the Norseman a thousand years ago.

***Coates**, Ja. Human magnetism; or, how to hypnotize: a practical handbook for students of mesmerism. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 253 p. 12°, cl., $2 25. [3864

Coleridge, M. E. The king with two faces. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 4-421 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3865

A historical novel based upon the singular career of Count Ribbing, as told in Swedish history. When only twenty-three the count was mixed up in the conspiracy of which Gustavus III. (the king with two faces) lost his life. He was condemned to perpetual banishment, fled to France, and became notable at the court of Louis XVI. Here he met Madame de Staël, who plays an important part. The attachment of Axel Fersen to the young Queen is delicately brought in. The time is just before the French Revolution of 1793.

Corbin, J: School-boy life in England: an American view. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 10+226 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [3866

A study of the great institutions of "secondary education" in England—the public schools; as types of the system the author selects Winchester, founded in 1387; Eton in 1440; and Rugby, founded in 1567 and remodelled by Arnold during his headmastership, which commenced in 1837. The writer discusses the schools, with especial reference to the "house" system, self-government by the boys, the character of athletics, and the relations between boys and masters. In the final chapters he advises against the sending of American boys to English schools.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller, ["Q," *pseud.*] The splendid spur: being memoirs of the adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of His late Majesty King Charles I., in the year 1642-3, written by himself; ed., in modern English, by Q. (Arthur T: Quiller Couch); il. by Arthur M. Boos. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3-317 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3867

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., February 15, 1890, [942.]

Couch, L. Quiller. A Spanish maid. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898 [1897.] 3+302 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3868

A Spanish girl flying from a cruel father, tramps to a neighboring port, and ingeniously has herself carried aboard a strange ship which seems to be the legendary "Flying Dutchman." It is manned by a weird crew, which, when they discover her, look upon her with fear and distrust. Her wild nature shows itself in dance and song, and believing she has bewitched the ship they put her in a small boat and cast her ashore on the English coast. A young fisherman finds her and takes her to his home. He not only falls in love with her, but every other man who sees her. Her sojourn in the village brings general disaster, ending in a tragedy. The writer is the sister of "Q"—A. T: Quiller Couch.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lochinvar: a novel; il. by T. de Thulstrup. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 5+412 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3869

The scene opens in Scotland at the close of the seventeenth century, and is speedily transferred to Holland, where most of the action takes place. The hero, Wat Gordon, is an impetuous young Scotchman, a born soldier, with the genius for getting into scrapes and for getting out of them with the assistance of pretty young women who admire him for his frank ingenuousness and his courage.

Cruikshank, G: The Cruikshank fairy-book; il. by G: Cruikshank. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 6+216 p. O. cl., $2. [3870

Four famous stories: Puss in boots; Hop o' my thumb; Jack and the beanstalk; Cinderella.

Davis, R: Harding. Cinderella, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 4+205 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1. [3871

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 2, 1896, [1266.]

Davis, R: Harding. Gallegher, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '91. 5+236 p. D. cl., $1. [3872

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 25, 1891, [1004.]

***Dixon**, C: Curiosities of bird life: an account of the sexual adornments, wonderful displays, strange sounds, sweet songs, curious nests, protective and recognitory colors, and extraordinary habits of birds. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 322 p. 12°, cl., $3. [3873

Douglass, W: A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in

America, etc.; ed. by C: J. Bullock. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 4+265-375 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 5.) pap., 50 c. [3874

A reprint of a discourse first printed in 1740. William Douglass was born in Scotland about 1691. A list of his principal writings (1 p.).

Driver, S: Rolles, *D.D.* An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 6*th ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 11+577 p. O. (International theological lib.) cl., *net*, $2.50. [3875

Dromgoole, *Miss* Will Allen. The heart of Old Hickory, and other stories of Tennessee; with preface by B. O. Flower. 2*d ed.* [*New issue.*] Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. '95. 8+208 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3876

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., December 7, 1895, [1245.] First published in 1895 by the Arena Publishing Co.

Edgren, Hjalmar. A brief Italian grammar; with exercises. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1897. c. 6+128 p. D. cl., 90 c. [3877

"This Italian grammar, prepared at the suggestion of teachers desiring a brief manual somewhat on the plan of my Spanish grammar—designs to introduce the learner in a clear, methodical way to such essentials of the language as are indispensable for critical and intelligent reading, and to furnish him with sufficient exercises for their assimilation. Simplicity has been aimed at throughout."—*Author's Preface.*

Elliott, Emily Steele. Thou remainest. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] 19 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c. [3878

Messages of rest and comfort for the troubled heart. Meant as a gift to sorrow-stricken and bereaved friends.

***Ellis**, Ida. A catechism of palmistry: the sciences of chirognomy and chiromancy explained in the form of question and answer. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 154 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25. [3879

English, T: Dunn. Fairy stories and wonder tales; il. by Eliz. S. Tucker. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1897. c. 6+303 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3880

Stories reprinted from various periodicals, such as *Harper's Magazine*, *St. Nicholas*, etc., with the consent of the author. The titles are: Pambookat; The axe of Ranier; Didoze; Jokkoree; The black cat; The three gifts; Jack the Terrible; Prince Labour; Strongarm; The boy who lost his head; Timbertop and Betsian; Dunnohoo; Robeyboley and his comrades; The green gnome, etc.

***Exell**, *Rev.* Jos. S: First and Second Epistles of St. Peter. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 691 p. 8°, (Biblical illustrator ser.) cl., $2. [3881

Farrington, E: Holyoke, *and* Woll, F: W: Testing milk and its products: a manual for dairy students, creamery and cheese factory operators, and dairy farmers. Madison, Wis., Mendota Book Co., 1897. c. 8+236 p. por. D. cl., $1. [3882

The subject has been largely treated in a popular manner; the aim has been to make the presentation intelligible to students with no further training than a common-school education, but their work will naturally be greatly lightened by the aid and guidance of an able teacher. Complete directions for making tests of milk and other dairy products are given; the difficulties which the beginner may meet with are considered in detail, and suggestions offered for avoiding them. For advanced students a special chapter is given for the complete chemical analysis of milk and other dairy products, and a chapter also on the various systems of factory bookkeeping.

***Fenn**, G: Manville. Vince the rebel; or, the sanctuary in the bog; il. by W. H. C. Groome. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 384 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50. [3883

Festetits, Katharine Neely. Stephen Hardee. Phil., American S. S. Union, 1897. c. 3-279 p. D. cl., $1. [3884

A typical American boy is described in Stephen Hardee; from being a poor farmer boy he rises to be "the Honorable Mr. Hardee," a man of position, culture, and power in his native state. A rich and pretty girl who despises him in his poor and struggling days, and who would gladly marry him after his fortune changed, has the tables nicely turned on her.

Field, Henrietta Dexter *and* Roswell Martin. The muses up to date. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. '98 ['97.] 3-278 p. D. cl., $1. [3885

Plays for children from eight to eighteen: The muses up to date; Cinderella; Trouble in the garden; The modern Cinderella; The wooing of Penelope; A lesson from Fairy Land.

Findlater, Jane Helen. A daughter of strife. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3+285 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3886

In 1710, three years before the Peace of Utrecht, Anne Champion, a straw-plaiter, sat in a London garret, anxiously awaiting tidings of her lover, Sebastian Shepley, an English surgeon. Anne's patience was rewarded by a visit from a friend of her betrothed, who told her that Shepley was false, and later induced her to marry him. It was not until her son was born that Anne learned she had been duped into making a mock marriage. Years after her tragic death the daughter of Sebastian Shepley and the son of the straw-plaiter are the hero and heroine in a strange love-story.

Findlater, Mary. Over the hills. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2+304 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3887

Quite unexpectedly the middle-aged niece of the richest man in a Scottish town marries a conceited, uninteresting clergyman, and goes "over the hills" to his country rectory. Her stepson is the hero of the story. Two women strongly affect his life—one the selfish niece of an unselfish Roman Catholic priest, the other the unselfish daughter of the rich Scotch uncle. After many tribulations the hero is finally seen on the deck of an emigrant ship sailing for America, accompanied by the woman who counts the world well lost for the sake of his hard-won love.

Flammarion, Camille. Lumen; authorized tr. from the French, by A. A. M. and R. M.; with portions of the last chapter written especially for the English edition. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 6+224 p. S. cl., $1.25. [3888

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 9, 1892, [1054,] of another translation published by Cassell Pub. Co.

Fletcher, W: I:, *and* Poole, Franklin O., *comps.* Poole's index to periodical literature, 3d supplement, from January 1, 1892, to December 31, 1896; with the co-operation of the American Library Association. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 19+637 p. por. F. cl., *net*, $10; shp., *net*, $12; hf. mor., *net*, $14. [3889

A sketch of Mr. Poole's life by W: I. Fletcher, with an excellent photogravure portrait, are appropriate features of this the first supplement to the "Index to periodical literature" since Mr. Poole's death in 1894. The name Poole still continues on the title-page as Franklin O. Poole, Dr. Poole's nephew, and assistant in the Boston Athenæum Library, is co-editor of this supplement. He has indexed over three hundred volumes for it, and given other valuable assistance in the compilation. This supplement is one-third larger than either of the previous five-year volumes. Of the 187 sets covered by this volume, sixty are new; that is, have not been included in any previous issue, and of these forty-two have had their origin since 1891. The number of volumes covered by this supplement is 1388 against 1068 in the previous one.

Fowler, Jessie A. A manual of mental science for teachers and students; or, childhood, its character and culture. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., [1897.] c. 16+235 p. il. D. cl., $1. [3890

Chapters on: The skull, the brain, the temperaments, the executive group, perceptive group, perfecting group, aspiring group, reflective group, social and moral group. Glossary of terms.

Fox, J:, *jr.* The Kentuckians: a novel; il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4+228 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3891

A dramatic contrast is made between the two distinctive types of Kentuckians—the "blue-grass" man and the mountaineer. Boone Stallard, the mountaineer, is really the hero of the book, and a sturdy character he is: gentle and noble-hearted for all his crudeness, and a born leader. Rannie Marshall, the "blue-grass" man, stands for a well-known type of Kentucky gentleman, of good birth and family tradition, and finely equipped by education and influence for the public career on which he is fairly launched when the story opens. Both men love Anne Bruce, the governor's daughter. This rivalry and its results and the history of a feud are realistically told.

***Fuller**, Anna. Pratt portraits: sketched in a New England suburb. *New holiday ed.;* il. by G: Sloane. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., $2. [3892

Gardner, Alice. Rome the middle of the world. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 12+260 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [3893

A history of Rome adapted to the understanding of young people who enjoyed the author's "Friends of the olden time." Begins with the reign of Augustus, the first Roman emperor, and ends with the line of the Medici Popes.

Gestefeld, Ursula N. How we master our fate. N. Y., The Gestefeld Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3-109 p. O. cl., 75 c. [3894

Papers containing suggestions of how we shall master our fate rather than have it master us. The writer is a professor of mental science. The papers were originally published in *The Exodus*. A few of the titles are: The inventor and the invention; Law or chance?; Ascension of ideas; Relation of the visible to the invisible: Destiny and fate; Servant or master?; How to care for the body; The germs of disease, etc.

***Giauque**, Florien. A manual for notaries public, general conveyancers, commissioners, justices, mayors, consuls, etc., as to acknowledgments, affidavits, depositions, oaths, proofs, protests, etc., for each state and territory, with forms and instructions. *2d rev. ed.* Cin., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 8+389 p. O. cl., $2.50. [3895

Gibson, C: Dana. London: as seen by Charles Dana Gibson. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. unp. il. obl. F. bds., $5; *édition de luxe, net*, $10. [Limited to 250 copies.] [3896

The same studies very much enlarged and remade, with the text greatly added to, of the articles under the same title that appeared in *Scribner's Magazine* during the past year. Illustrations and descriptions have for their subjects London types as seen on the streets, in the stores, in the theatres, salons, clubs, at the Queen's drawing-room, etc,

Giehrl, Emmy, ["*Tante* Emmy," *pseud.*] Blossoms of the cross; dedicated to my dear companions in sickness and in suffering for their pious entertainment; from the German, by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind. *2d ed.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. '94. 13+289 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3897

Written by an invalid for the consolation and benefit of those in a like condition.

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder, Royce, Alice Carrington, *and* Putnam, Ruth, *eds.* Historic New York: being the first series of the "Half moon papers." N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 14+462 p. il. O. cl., $2.50. [3898

Gray, H: Outlines of anatomy: a guide to the dissection of the human body based on "Gray's anatomy." Ann Arbor, Mich., G: H. Wahr, [1897.] 3+51 p. O. leatherette, 50 c. [3899

The objects of this outline are to inform the student what structures are found in each region and where the description of each structure is found in Gray's "Anatomy."

Green, Evelyn Everett. Tom Tufton's travels. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1897. 6-330 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3900

When Tom Tufton's father died—he was the squire of Gablehurst—it was found that he had left a bag of gold for Tom to use in seeing the world during a couple of years before he settled down. The time is in the reign of Queen Anne, when the great Marlborough was winning glory for England. Tom starts for London, meets highwaymen in the forest, has an audience with Marlborough in London, and enters his service, goes to France,, returns again to England, and turns highwayman himself for a time.

Hall, Granville Stanley. The story of a sand-pile. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 20 p. il. D. pap., 25 c. [3901

This story of the training of a child's mind through games and occupations, written by the president of Clark University, Worcester, Mass., was first published in *Scribner's Magazine*. A sensible mother had a load of sand dumped in her yard for her children to play in. On this real estate they built houses, put in a population of little men and women, and learned all about living happy, healthy lives with due regard for each other's rights. The sand-pile was a little world in which the children learned brainwork and handwork, and cultivated their imagination and ideals.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. The quest of happiness. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 34+187 p. D. cl., $2. [3902

This book was begun in 1891, but laid aside for two years, then taken up in 1893, when Hamerton felt he had found "the real law of happiness." He was at work upon it when he died in 1894, leaving the closing chapters unwritten. Happiness as defined by Hamerton means "that degree of satisfaction with our existence which, in spite of minor vexations and disappointments, makes us willing to go on living as we are now living, without any important change." To attain this we must by an effort of will adjust our lives to existing facts, keep our dreams of an ideal world but not expect to find them realized, and above all use all our faculties in proportion to their strength.

Hamilton, Ernest (*Lord.*) The outlaws of the marches. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 5+348 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3903

The time of this story of adventure and disaster in the marches of Wales is 1587. A thread of romance connects the events, many of which are historical. The conversations are all in dialect, and a glossary is furnished at the end.

Harraden, Beatrice. Untold tales of the past; with drawings by H. R. Millar. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 6+243 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3904

Contents: The bravest of the Vikings; The goldsmith's apprentice; Joan of Arc and little Pierre; William of Wykeham's workman; How Master Caxton showed temper; The vestal virgins; How Livia won the brooch; The eve of Cæsar's triumph; How Phidias helped the image-maker; A true Spartan heart; The garland of wild olive; The sunbeam of the tower.

***Harrison**, Clifford. Notes on the margins: being suggestions of thought and enquiry: five essays. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 252 p. 12°, cl., $2.25. [3905

Harrison, F: William the Silent. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+260 p. D. (Foreign statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c. [3906

William I., surnamed the Silent, was the founder of the Republic of the United Provinces; he was titular Prince of Orange and Count of Nassau; he was born in Nassau in 1533 and assassinated in 1584. This volume, written especially for this series, gives a graphic account of his remarkable character and marvellous career.

Hawkins, *Mrs.* Mary Anderson. Stoney Cardington's ideal. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1897.] c. 3-180 p. D. cl., 85 c. [3907

Stoney Cardington's ideal was General Stonewall Jackson. He was an orphan boy, cruelly treated by his aunt. By his own efforts and his earnest striving to live up to his "ideal" he became a learned Christian physician, who accomplished much good in his busy life.

Hayens, Herbert. Soldiers of the Legion: a tale of the Carlist war. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 3-413 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [3908

The time is in the autumn of 1835, when a civil war was devastating the north of Spain. Two Englishmen are wrecked on the Spanish coast, and while in search of food and shelter are attacked by the Carlists—the followers of Don Carlos who was trying to make himself King of Spain. After many narrow escapes they fell in with a body of English soldiers—volunteers—known as the British Legion, with whom they cast their fortunes.

Hedges, H: P. A history of the town of East Hampton, N. Y., including an address delivered at the celebration of the Bi-centennial anniversary of its settlement in 1849; introductions to the four printed volumes of its records with other historic material, an app ndix and genealogical notes. Sag Harbor, N. Y., printed for the author by J. H. Hunt, [for sale by E: N. Nash, N. Y.,] 1897. 5+344+10 p. por. Q. cl., $3.25; bds., $3. [3909

Hepworth, G: Hughes. The Hepworth yearbook; comp. from the writings of G: H. Hepworth. N. Y., E: P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] c. 2+195 p. S. cl., 75 c. [3910

Hird, *Rev.* Dennis. In search of a religion. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 3+345 p. O. cl., $1.25. [3911

A rich and talented young Oxford student had spent many years in search of a religion that should fully carry out the spirit of Christ's teachings, when he met a woman who taught him a religion of righteousness and truth, freedom and love. Incidentally the methods of the organized religious bodies are criticised, all being proved about equally far from their original inspiration.

Hodgkin, T: Charles the Great. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+253 p. D. (Foreign statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c. [3912

A life of Charlemagne succinctly told; he was King of the Franks and Emperor of the Romans; he reigned in the eighth century. *Contents:* Introduction; Early mayors of the palace; Pippin of Heristal and Charles Martel; Pippin, King of the Franks; Fall of the Lombard monarchy; The conversion of the Saxons; Revolts and conspiracies; Roncesvalles; Wars with Avars and Sclaves; Relations with the east; Carolus Augustus; Old age; Results.

***Holland**, Josiah Gilbert, ["Timothy Titcomb," *pseud.*] Works. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 16 v., 16°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25. [3913

***Home**, Andrew. Exiled from school; or, for the sake of a chum. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+340 p. il. 8°, cl., $2. [3914

Hubbard, Elbert. Empress Josephine. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 355-391 p. pors. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 11.) pap., 10 c. [3915

***Illinois.** The revised statutes of the state, 1897, comprising the "revised statute of 1874," and all amendments thereto, [etc.;] being all the general statutes of the state in force on the 1st day of Dec., 1897; comp. and ed. by Harvey B. Hurd. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1897. c. 1 por. 15+1830+23 p. O. shp., $3. [3916

***Illinois.** The revised statutes of the state, embracing all laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1897, with notes and references to judicial decisions construing their provisions; ed. by G: W. Cothran. *9th rev. ed.* Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1897. c. 13+1821 p. O. shp., $3. [3917

Irish, Marie. Little folks' budget: for tiny tots. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1897.] c. 96 p. D. (Denison ser., v. 7, no. 49.) pap., 25 c. [3918

Recitations, motion songs, dialogues, drills, and marches.

***Johnson**, Mary Coffin. The Higleys and their ancestry, an old colonial family. [*Limited ed.*] N. Y., Appleton, 1896. c. '92. 10+378 p. por. pl. 8°, cl., $5.50; hf. mor., $7.50. [3919

Johnson, Rob. Underwood. Songs of liberty and other poems; including paraphrases from the Servian after translations by Nikola Tesla; with a prefatory note by him on Servian poetry. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 6+107 p. D. cl., $1. [3920

In this collection the dominant tone is warlike. An "Apostrophe to Greece," begun on the steps of the Parthenon, opens the little volume, and a "Song of the modern Greeks" follows it At the close there is a striking collection of paraphrases from the Servian, based on literal translations from the patriotic songs of Zmai Iovan Iovanovich Interspersed are a number of poems of sentiment and reflection.

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster. Sphinx-lore: a collection of original literary ingenuities and historical recreations, interspersed with charades, anagrams, and diagram and jingle puzzles. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 191 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3921

Many af the puzzles, etc. are reprinted from the *Youth's Companion*, *Philadelphia Times* and the *Philadelphia Inquirer*, accompanied by the answers.

Kennedy, W: Sloane. In Portia's garden. Bost., Bradlee Whidden, 1897. c. 9+232 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3922

In ten delightfully suggestive chapters the author notes the birds and flowers, the animal life and aspects of nature on a small farm which he calls "Portia's garden." They are entitled: Sweet-brier and wild-cherry; Back into the sunshine; The enchanted forest; Flowers and birds; High noon of the year; The sere and yellow leaf; Lengthened shadows; Hungry crows and saucy jays; Polyps of the air; By fountain and stream. Appendix contains some bird songs and calls, and "a final word on the wolf-spiders" Index. Illustrated from photographs of birds, animals, etc.

Kester, Paul. Tales of the real gypsy. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 8+312 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3923

These tales of the road and open country, of the van tent, and camp-fire, strike an entirely new note in American literature. The wild, free gypsy life as it really exists among the 5,000,000 or more of these Ishmaelites now wandering over the face of the earth—their picturesque, open-air independence, their isolated, unchanging government and language, their romance, deceit, loyalty, pride, intensity of feeling—are depicted by one who has studied them closely while temporarily travelling and living with them.

Kirchhoff, Theo. Hermann. Ein Auswandererleben: episch-lyrische Dichtung. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 446 p. 8°, cl., $2. [3924

Knowles, F: Lawrence. The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 15+319 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $2.50; full levant mor., $4. [3925

The purpose of this compilation is solely that of preserving, in attractive and permanent form, about one hundred and fifty of the best lyrics of America. In no case has a poem been included because it is widely known It is the first systematic attempt yet made to collect, in a single volume, the choicest of American lyrics. The method of arrangement is roughly chronological. Mr. Knowles has not only made a special study of American poetry for years but has had the advantage in editing this volume of the sympathetic advice of some of our best-known critics.

***Landau**, Leopold, *M.D.*, *and* Theodor, *M.D.* The history and technique of the vaginal

radical operation. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $2. [3926

Latimer, *Mrs.* Mary Eliz. Wormeley. Spain in the nineteenth century. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 3-441 p. por. O. cl., $2.50. [3927

The present volume will be the last of Mrs. Latimer's nineteenth century series of historical narratives. This, like the other volumes, comprises contemporaneous history, not easy to find in a continuous narrative elsewhere. The volume, as the title indicates, is devoted to Spain, the last chapter giving a comprehensive account of Cuba. Other chapters on: Alfonso XII., his widow and his son; Amedea, Queen Isabella, the Carlist war, etc. Index.

***Leonard,** W: A. The story of the prayer-book. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 76 p. 12°, cl., 60 c. [3928

Life's comedy; second ser. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2+34 p. Q. bds., $1.50. [3929

Contains about one hundred and fifty drawings from *Life*, by C: D. Gibson, T. V. Chominski, Henry Mayer, A. B. Wenzell, A. D Blashfield, and others; grouped as "belles and beaux," "out of doors," "in cupid's realm," "fads and fancies," etc. Each drawing is accompanied by an amusing and witty text.

***Lindley,** Curtis H. A treatise on the American law relating to mines and mineral lands, within the public land states and territories and governing the acquisition and enjoyment of mining rights in lands of the public domain. In 2 v. V. 1. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 94+560 p. O. shp., $15. [3930

***Lloyd,** Malcolm. The principles of the law relating to corporate liability for acts of promoters; being the Sharswood prize thesis in the law department of the University of Pennsylvania for the year 1897. Phil., G: T. Bisel, 1897. c. 92 p. O. hf. shp., $1.50. [3931

Lochman, C: L. Address for the fiftieth anniversary of an odd fellows lodge and other poems, chiefly occasional. Bethlehem, Pa., published by the author, C: L. Lochman, 1897. 64 p. D. cl., 50 c. [3932

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Evangeline: a tale of Acadie. [*New holiday ed.;*] il. by Violet Oakley and Jessie Wilcox Smith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. ed. 15+143 p. O. cl., $2.50. [3933

An introduction by Miss Alice M. Longfellow tells most interestingly under what conditions her father conceived and wrote "Evangeline." This holiday edition is embellished with ten full-page illustrations in color and twelve colored head and tail pieces.

***Love,** A. E. H. Theoretical mechanics: an introductory treatise on the principles of dynamics with applications and numerous examples. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+379 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $3. [3934

Lyman, E. A., Hall, A. G., *and* Goddard, E. C. Algebra; prepared for courses 1 and 1A in the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: H. Wahr, 1897. c. 4+72 p. O. cl., 90 c. [3935

McConnell, S: D, *D.D.* History of the American Episcopal church. *7th ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. '90, '97. 16+452 p. O. cl., $2. [3936

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., October 4, 1890, [975.]

McCook, H: Christopher, *D D.* The Latimers: a tale of the Western Insurrection of 1794. Phil., G: W. Jacobs Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 593 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3937

The Western Insurrection of 1794 was one of the most important events in the early history of the United States, yet this period is comparatively unknown, possibly because the title popularly given it, the "Whiskey insurrection," has seemed to indicate a trivial event. This romance presents a really accurate picture of the rise, development, and suppression of the movement. It also portrays the life of a race which had a large part in laying the foundations of our western and southwestern commonwealths—the Ulster-Scots, or "Scotch-Irish." The rise of the Democratic party is also depicted in the sketches of the "Democratic Societies."

***Macgowan,** *Rev.* J. A history of China, from the earliest days down to the present. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 622 p. map, 8°, cl., $6. [3938

***McKay,** W. J. Stewart. Lawson Tait's perineal operations, and an essay on curettage of the uterus. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $1. [3939

Mackenzie, J: S. A manual of ethics. *3d ed. rev. and enl.*, and in part rewritten. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1897. c. 16+456 p. D. (University tutorial ser.) cl., $1. [3940

The aim is to give, in brief compass, an outline of the most important principles of ethical doctrine, so far as these can be understood without a knowledge of metaphysics. In this edition an effort has been made to render the method of the treatment more systematic than in a former edition.

McNulty, E: The son of a peasant. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 3-342 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3941

An Irish story, introducing the many superstitions of the people, and showing how much they influence the thoughts and actions of the ignorant. The son of a peasant becomes a school-teacher, is brought into contact with an almost penniless baronet and his proud daughter, helps them retrieve their fortunes, and on the eve of marriage falls victim to his grandfather, whose brain has been upset by superstition.

***Marryat,** F: Newton Forster; or, the merchant service; il. by E. J. Sullivan, and an introd. by D: Hannay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+393 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50; *Peacock ed.*, $2. [3942

***Marshall,** *Mrs.* Emma Martin. Lady Rosalind; or, family feuds. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 6+367 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3943

Mather, Fred, ["Kego-e-kay," *pseud.*] Men I have fished with; sketches of character and incident with rod and gun, from childhood to manhood, from the killing of little fishes and birds to a buffalo hunt. N. Y., Forest and Stream Publishing Co., 1897. c. 2-371 p. pors. O. cl., $2. [3944

Along with many exciting hunting and fishing adventures, biographies are given of well-known sporting men. These sketches first appeared in *Forest and Stream;* the present volume comprises the twenty-four chapters published between July 11 and December 26, 1896. The earlier incidents recorded took place in Greenbush, N. Y., and in Popskinny Creek.

***Merriman,** Mansfield. The strength of materials: a text-book for manual training schools. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 124 p. 12°, cl., $1. [3945

Mitchell, J: A. Gloria victis. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2+269 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3946

A man who is an athlete with wonderfully honest eyes, and is at the same time a professional thief, forger, and murderer; his wife, who neglects her home and has fits of insane rage, during which she breaks the furniture and must be held by a special method; and their son, a boy of eleven, with his father's wonderful health and more wonderful eyes, his mother's temper, and his own genius for lying and stealing, are the chief characters. Staten Island and New York City furnish the scenery. The father and mother disappear, the son becomes a circus acrobat, and is finally loved into virtue by an ideal clergyman and a woman trapeze performer.

Mixer, Mary E., *ed.* History of Trinity

Church, [Buffalo.] Buffalo, N. Y., Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. 12+130 p. il. pors. O. cl., $2. [3947

Contents: Saint Paul's Cathedral—the mother of Trinity Parish; The beginnings of Trinity Church, by Anna Maude Hoxsie; Bishop De Lancey, by Mrs. C: B. Wheeler; Sketches of Rev. E: Ingersoll, Bishop Coxe and Reverend Libertus Van Bokkelen, compiled by the editor; Consolidation of Christ Church with Trinity; An Easter Day service; Reverend Francis Lobdell's anniversary sermon; Trinity Co-operative Relief Society, by Emily Sibley Ganson.

***Molière**, J: Baptist Poquelin de. Dramatic works; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. In 6 v. V. 6, L'Etourdi; Le mariage forcé; Le médicin malgré lui; La critique de l'école des femmes. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 2-357 p. D. hf. rus., $1.50. [3948

***Montaigne**, Michael Eyquem de. Essays; tr. by J: Florio. V. 6. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16°. (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c. [3949

Montgomery, J., *and* Smith, R. B. Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1897. 5+155 p. il. O. cl., $1. [3950

Intended for a laboratory guide; should be used in connection with a good text-book, or a course of lectures fully illustrated by experiments. The book calls for no work that may not be done by the average high-school pupil.

Montrésor, Frances Frederica. At the crossroads. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 4+425 p. S. cl., $1.50. [3951

A practical joke played upon a young author by his friend sends him to prison for six years. On his release he visits Africa, works in the diamond-field and becomes immensely rich. All this time the woman he had been engaged to before his trial had worked and waited for him in London—loving him and believing absolutely in his innocence. He seeks her again, a reckless, sullen man, with a bitter sense of injustice done him. Then, and again in their married life, it seems better, first to the man, then to the woman, that they should part—hence the title. The man's innocence is finally established.

Morton, F: W., *comp.* Men in epigram; views of maids, wives, widows, and other amateurs and professionals. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 2-228 p. S. cl., $1. [3952

A companion volume to "Woman in epigram," by the same compiler. Witty remarks about men, gathered from various sources.

***Mueller**, Gustav. Gut und Geld: volkswirtschaftliche Studien eines Praktikers. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 292 p. 8°, cl., $1.10. [3953

***New York.** The code of civil procedure, with all amendments thereto, down to and including those enacted in 1897; fully and exhaustively annot. by R. M. Stover, 4th ed., by Amasa J. Parker, jr. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 3 v., 9+1127; 6+1129-2113; 5+2115-3352 p. O. shp., $19.50. [3954

***New York.** Code of election laws of the state, embracing the general election law of 1896; the legislative and congressional apportionment laws of 1892; the town meeting ballot law of 1892, [etc.;] with amendments to date, with annots., forms, instructions and full index; by W: H. Silvernail. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 252 p. O. pap., 50 c. [3955

***New York.** Supplement to the 2d ed. of Birdseye's revised statutes, codes, and general laws of the state, cont. the text of the general laws, and the titles of the local and private laws passed by the legislature of 1897; also tables of changes in the 2d ed. of Birdseye's revised statutes, and of all decisions on the codes and general statutes to Aug. 1, 1897, [etc.;] by Clarence F. Birdseye. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. 58+635 p. O. shp., $5. [3956

Nixon, Mary F. With a pessimist in Spain. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-360 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3957

The bright description of a journey through Spain from Gibraltar to the French border is supposed to be written by the husband of the Pessimist. Her pessimism is really only common sense as opposed to her husband's irresponsible, flighty optimism. The couple have health, interest, education, love of art, knowledge of human nature, and above all humor, and they make ideal sightseers. The illustrations are chiefly from photographs. Some well-known Spanish paintings are among them.

***Northwestern** reporter. Digest of decisions of the supreme courts of Mich., Wis., Minn., Neb., Iowa, No. Dak. and So. Dak., reported in v. 61-70, and in the following v. of state reports: Iowa, v. 92-100; Mich., v. 102-113; Minn., v. 59-67; Neb., v. 42-50; No. Dak., v. 4-6; So. Dak., v. 6-10; Wis., v. 88-95, with tables of cases digested and table of statutes construed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3 p., 2162 columns, O. (National reporter system digests, northwestern ser.) shp., $5. [3958

Nursery (The) Z: illustrated stories and poems for little people. [1897.] Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. '95. unp. il. O. bds., $1.25. [3959

***Ohio.** Reprint of decisions of courts of O. (below supreme court,) contained in the *Cincinnati Daily Court Bulletin*, (1 v. 1857,) *Warden's Weekly Law and Bank Bulletin*, (1 v. 1858,) the *Cincinnati Law Gazette*, (3 v. 1858-9;) also O. cases contained in the *American Law Register*, old and new ser. Columbus, Weekly Law Bulletin Reprint, 1897. c. 3+10+5+19 p. (rest of v. comprising most of it, unpaged,) O. shp., $3. [3960

***Pacific** reporter, v. 49. *Permanent ed.*, July 1-Sept. 30, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 24+1183 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50. [3961

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Ida., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 115, 116, Cala. reports; 23, Colo. reports; 22, Nev. reports; 13, Utah reports; 16, Wash. reports. Also, additional tables for v. 115, 116, Cala. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Park, Roswell, *M.D.* An epitome of the history of medicine; based upon a course of lectures delivered in the University of Buffalo. Phil., The F. A. Davis Co., 1897. c. 4+348 p. O. cl., *net*, $2. [3962

"This effort first took form in a series of lectures given in the Medical Department of the University of Buffalo. The subject-matter of these lectures has been rearranged, enlarged, and edited, in order to make it more presentable for easy reading and reference. I have also tried to indicate the relationship which has ever existed between medicine, philosophy, natural science, theology, and even *belles-lettres*."—*Author's Preface.*

Patch, Kate Whiting. Middleway: tales of a New England village. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 5+228 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3963

Contents: Tilda's wedding present; David's fortune; Miss Thankful's love affair; A morning with Miss Postmistress; Mr. Trueworthy's mission; The minister's vacation; Dr. Gerry's birthday; "Not a sparrow falleth"; A winter wedding.

***Paul**, Solon W., *ed.* Gast-Paul directory of bankers and attorneys; cont. county and railroad maps of the U. S. and territories, the banks of the world, [etc.] July, 1897. St. Louis, Gast-Paul, [1897.] c. 878 p. O. cl., $5. [3964

***Pennsylvania.** A digest of the laws of Pa., for the session of 1897; a 2d supp. to the 12th ed. of Brightly's Purdon's digest and completing it to the present time; by Frank F: Brightly. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1897. c. 2707-2924 p. O. (Brightly's Purdon's digest.) hf. shp., $1.25. [3965

Phelps, *Mrs.* Eliz. Stuart, [now *Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. [*New ed.;*] il. by Mary Fairman Clark. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '67-'97. 4+276 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3966

Phelps, *Mrs.* Eliz. Stuart, [*now Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] The story of Jesus Christ: an interpretation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 12+413 p. il. D. cl., $2. [3967

"This book is not a life of Christ in the accepted sense of the term. Mrs. Ward has not attempted to write a circumstantial, detailed story of his life, but has chosen the distinctive facts, the incidents and events which conspicuously signalized the transcendent purity, elevation, and sympathy of his nature. This book is not controversial; it is not theological; it is not an exponent of any sect, but is supreme biography, the story of a marvellous life The book is notable because it is the first attempt of the kind made by a woman. Twenty-four full-page pictures by Hoffman, Du Mond, Bida, Da Vinci, Gérome, Merson, and others add to the interest of the book."—*Publisher's Note.*

Phillips, W. Alison. The War of Greek Independence, 1821 to 1833. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 15+428 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3968

"This little book makes no pretence to be the result of original research, nor does it aspire to compete with the more elaborate works which have already appeared on the same subject. In offering it to the public my aim has been to make more generally accessible a chapter of modern history which recent events have invested with a new interest."—*Preface.*

***Porter**, Rose, *comp.* The pilgrim staff; or, daily steps Heavenward by the pathway of faith: a year-book. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 244 p. 16°, cl., $1. [3969

Post, Melville Davisson. The man of last resort; or, the clients of Randolph Mason. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 15+284 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 16.) pap., 50 c.; cl., $1. [3970

The author of "The strange schemes of Randolph Mason" again introduces this unscrupulous lawyer, and furnishes five more stories to show the defects in criminal law and how skilful rogues may commit not a few of the higher crimes in such manner as to render the law powerless to punish them when aided and abetted by a conscienceless lawyer. The separate titles are The governor's machine; Mrs. Van Barton; Once in jeopardy; The grazier; and The rule against Carper.

Powell, E: Payson. Nullification and secession in the United States: a history of the six attempts during the first century of the Republic. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 11+461 p. D. cl., $2. [3971

Contents: The nullification resolutions of 1798; Plot for a northern confederacy in 1803-4; Burr's attempt at cleaving the Union in the southwest; New England nullification in 1812-14; South Carolina nullification in 1832; Secession in 1861.

***Pozzi**, S., *M.D.* Treatise on gynæcology, medical and surgical; tr. by Brooks H. Wells, M.D. 3*d rev. ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 950 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.50; leath., *net*, $6.50. [3972

Renan, Jos. Ernest. Antichrist; including the period from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish Revolution; tr. and ed. by Jos. H: Allen. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 6+442 p. O. cl., $2.50. [3973

This volume is the fourth in a series entitled "Beginnings of Christian history." *Contents:* Paul in prison; Peter at Rome; The churches in Judæa; Latest acts of Paul; Nearing the crisis; Conflagration of Rome; The Christian martyrs; Death of Peter and Paul; After the crisis; The revolt in Judæa; Massacres in Syria and Egypt; Vespasian in Galilee—Terror in Jerusalem; The death of Nero; Disasters and signs; The apostles in Asia; The apocalypse; Later fortunes of the book; Accession of the Flavii; The fall of Jerusalem; Results of the fall of Jerusalem.

***Reynolds**, Martha B. Blessings on the baby. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 59 p. 16°, cl., 50 c. [3974

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 7+111 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3975

An old fashioned country doctor is the hero of this tale in verse; his goodness of heart and devotion to duty and all his other homely virtues are depicted in dialect. The illustrations are page pictures and very graceful.

Rohner, *Rev.* B. Illustrated life of the blessed Virgin; adapted by Rev. R: Brennan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 364 p. il. D. cl, $1.25. [3976

Russell, W: Clark. Pictures from the life of Nelson. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 28+301 p. pors. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3977

These scenes from the life of the great naval commander make a consecutive life told in W: Clark Russell's picturesque style. The chapters are entitled: Early boyhood; I will be a hero; "Sweethearts and wives"; St. Vincent; Teneriffe; The Nile; Sketches and incidents; The Baltic; "All in the downs"; The pursuit of the French; Trafalgar. There is also a chapter dedicated to "Poor Jack," and a supplementary note to Lady Hamilton.

Schaff, D: S., *D.D.* The life of Philip Schaff, in part autobiographical. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 15+526 p. por. O cl., $3. [3978

Written by the son of Dr. Schaff, who now holds the chair of Church History in Lane Theological Seminary so long held by his father. Dr. Schaff was born in Switzerland in 1819, in poor circumstances, his father being a carpenter. He was educated in Germany and his mature life was spent in America. He was closely connected with the liberal movement in Bible criticism and with the Evangelical Alliance. He was a scholar of world wide reputation and was called upon to edit a vast amount of work. The list of his writings and the works he has edited occupy eight pages of the volume. The theological instruction of young minds was his specialty, and the bulk of his work was prepared for students.

Schofield, J: M. Forty-six years in the army. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 15+577 p. por. O. cl., $3. [3979

Covers General Schofield's forty-six years' service from his appointment to West Point in 1849 to his retirement from the command of the army, as Lieutenant-General in 1895. Anecdotes of fellow-cadets who fought on the Confederate side, and of his famous colleagues in the Union army, abound in the work and many new and important facts relating to the campaigns in which he took an active or leading part are given, notably in regard to the battle of Wilson's Creek, the operations in Missouri, and the campaign of Franklin and Nashville. That he does not shrink from controversy is shown by his comments on Thomas's conduct of the Nashville campaign and Sherman's march to the sea.

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. Java the garden of the east. N Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 9+339 p. il. O. bds, $1.50. [3980

By the author of "Jinrikisha days in Japan." Chapters on: Singapore and the equator In "Java major"; Batavia, queen of the east; The Kampongs; A Dutch Sans Souci; In a tropical garden; The "culture sys-

tem"; Sinagar; Plantation life; Across the Preanger regencies; Prisoners of state at Boro Boedor; Boro Boedor; Brambanam; Solo, the city of the Susunhau; The land of Kris and Sarong, etc.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Twelve naval captains: being a record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+233 p. por. D. cl., $1.25. [3981

Sketches with portraits of Paul Jones, Richard Dale, Thomas Truxtun, William Bainbridge, Edward Preble, Stephen Decatur, Richard Somers, Isaac Hull, Charles Stewart, Oliver Hazard Perry, Thomas Macdonough, and James Lawrence.

Setoun, Gabriel, [*pseud.* for T: Hepburn.] George Malcolm. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1897.] c. 3+300 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3982

A pathetic Scotch story dealing with the wrongful accusation of theft and the imprisonment of George Malcolm, the father. George Malcolm, the son, and his mother are forced to live with an old uncle, a hypocritical, cruel man, who spends his life between praying and cheating. Young George grows up among many strange characters, some of much originality. By the author of "Robert Urquhart."

Sienkiewicz, H: Quo vadis: a narrative of the time of Nero; from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. *New ed.*, with maps of Ancient Rome, and photogravures from pictures by Howard Pyle, Edmund H. Garrett, and Evert Van Muyden, and from ancient sculptures. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 8+355; 6+352 p. por. O. cl., $6; hf. mor., $12. [3983

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., October 17, 1896. [1290.] This new illustrated holiday edition is bound in royal purple and put up in wrappers of purple, and is generously illustrated.

***Simpson,** J: H. Notary public's guide: a complete guide for notaries public and commissioners; cont. full instructions and forms for the taking of depositions, the protesting of negotiable paper, and all other acts which a notary may perform; also a short treatise on the law of negotiable instruments. Cleveland, O., Ohio Legal Blank Co., 1897. c. 196 p. T. flex. skiver, $1. [3984

Spears, J: R. The history of our navy, from its origin to the present day, 1775–1897; with more than 400 il., maps, and diagrams. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4 v., 22+416; 16+425; 16+469; 22+607 p. D. cl., $8. [3985

This handsome work in four volumes presents a wealth of illustration; the earlier volumes are illustrated from old prints and engravings and paintings of historic value, the later volumes are illustrated by our best artists of to-day. The author says in his preface: "This work is to tell the story of the American navy from the time when the fathers of the nation first conceived the idea of sending warships to sea," at the expense of the continent, "down to the year of our Lord 1897. . . . I have tried to tell the story accurately, interestingly, and usefully."

***Spenser,** Edmund. The shepheard's calender: twelve æglogues proportionable to twelve monethes, entitled to the noble and virtuous gent, he man most worthy of all titles, both of learning and chivalry, Maister Philip Sidney; newly adorned with twelve pictures and other devices, by Walter Crane. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 119 p. 12 pl. 8°, cl., $2. [3986

Stables, W: Gordon. The Island of Gold: a sailor's yarn; il. by Allan Stewart. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 3–344 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3987

The hero of the story was in the beginning the little motherless boy of a canal-boat captain, who cared for his baby sister while his father was away on the *Merry Maiden*. Later in his career, the young sailor who had made many voyages on the canal really goes to sea, and has the wonderful adventures described. Among the scenes of his voyage is an island inhabited by bloodthirsty savages, which is, owing to its treasure-trove, called "The Island of Gold."

Stalker, Ja., *D.D.* For all and for each. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] 23 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c. [3988

A booklet, representing the gospel of Christ, first as a gospel for all, showing its adaptation to the classes and the masses, and, secondly, proving its fitness to individuals as a gospel for each, with its message to suit every need.

Stephens, R. N. An enemy to the king; from the recently discovered memoirs of the Sieur de la Tournoire; il. by H. de M. Young. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 7–459 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3989

The scene of this romance is France, the time during the reign of Henry III., with a court divided in its allegiance to the King and to the Duke of Guise. The story is one of stirring personal adventure and intrigue.

Stimson, F: Jesup, ["J. S. of Dale," *pseud.*] Mrs. Knollys, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '86–'97. 2+207 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3990

Contents: Mrs. Knollys; The three achievements of Eileen; Our consul at Carlsruhe; A first love-letter; In a garret; A daughter of Spain (*Los Caraqueños*); Dynevor.

Stockton, Frank R: The great stone of Sardis: a novel; il. by Peter Newell. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 7+230 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3991

The story opens in the year 1947, on an Atlantic liner just nearing the port of New York. For his hero Mr. Stockton has chosen a brilliant young inventor, Roland Clewe, who has a number of startling schemes under way, among them a plan for the discovery of the North Pole by means of an expedition in a submarine vessel. Just what happens during this expedition is described with a seriousness that gives the adventures a semblance of matters of fact. Through the narrative runs a love interest managed with great skill.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe; ed. by Annie Fields, [Mrs. Ja. T. Fields.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+406 p. por. D. cl., $2. *Large-pap. ed.*, 8°, cl., *net*, $4. [3992

Contents: Ancestry and early childhood; Life at Litchfield; Boston and the Hartford school; Life in Cincinnati and marriage; Brunswick; Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin and first visit to England; Portraiture—Correspondence—Second visit to Europe; Bereavement—Third and last visit to Europe; War; Private life in war-time; Life in Florida; Public readings; Trial of Henry Ward Beecher; Nearing the end. Includes many new letters of Mrs. Stowe, personal recollections, characteristic anecdotes, etc., never before published.

Stretton, Hesba. Two secrets and A man of his word. [N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897.] 4–127 p. il. D. cl., 50 c. [3993

Two short stories of English country life.

***Sully,** Ja. Teacher's handbook of psychology: on the basis of "Outlines of psychology." *4th ed. enl.* and rewritten. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 12°, cl., $2. [3994

Taggart, Marion Ames. Aser the shepherd. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3–63 p. il. sq. D. pap., ribbon tied, *net*, 35 c. [3995

Aser, who tells the story, is the five-year-old son of a shepherd who is in charge of the Temple flocks and is one of those to whom the angel brought the "good tidings of great joy." He is allowed to kiss the hand of the Divine infant and give him his pet lamb. He is with Jesus again at intervals all through his life, and gives the story of his life and a description of the manners and customs of the Jewish people.

Taggart, Marion Ames. Bezaleel. N. Y.,

Benziger Bros, 1897. c. 3-59 p. 1 il. sq. D. pap., ribbon tied, *net*, 35 c. [3996

"Bezaleel" is the story of the young man who, as we read in St. Matthew, asked our Lord what he should do that he might have life everlasting. The author traces his life from early manhood to the end, introducing, incidentally, many historical personages and describing much that is interesting of the customs of the Jewish people.

Tales from *McClure's*: Adventure. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 3+192 p. il. T. flex. cl., 25 c.; flex. leath., 50 c. [3997

Contents: The mistress of the foundry, by Earl Joslyn; Dreams go by contraries, by G: H. Jessop; A leap in the dark, by Ja. T. McKay; How Cassie saved the spoons, by Annie Howells Fréchette; A strange story: the lost years, by Lizzie Hyer Neff; Two modern prodigals, by Ja. F. McKay.

Tennyson, Alfred (*Lord*). In memoriam; with a preface by H. Van Dyke; il. by Harry Fenn. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1897. c. 33+229 p. O. silk, $3.50. [3998

Very fully and characteristically illustrated and finely printed on thick, smooth paper; gilt top, uncut edges; the silk binding has a rich and striking decoration in gold.

Timlow, Eliz. Westyn. Eunice and Cricket; il. by Harriet R. Richards. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 5-311 p. il. S. cl., $1. [3999

The third instalment in the history of little Cricket and her sister Eunice. The children receive a kodak as a birthday present, and have much fun as amateur photographers; other incidents are a party, the finding of a stray baby, Christmas holidays, etc.

Traice, Eliz. C. Wee doggie. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 6-128 p. il D. cl., 50 c. [4000

While a helpless puppy the "Wee doggie" in the story was thrown over Mr. Weston's garden wall, in Hampstead, England. Mr. Weston rescued him from hunger and cold, and gave him to his little boy for a pet. For a while he is in clover, then he gets lost, and figures in a number of adventures, finally rescuing his first young master from drowning.

***Traill,** H. Duff. The new fiction, and other essays on literary subjects. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 323 p. 12°, cl., $2. [4001

Trever, G: H., *D.D.* Studies in comparative theology: six lectures delivered before the students of Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1897. c. 6-482 p. D. cl., $1.20. [4002

Contents: The Vedic religion and primitive revelation; The candle of Asia and the sun of the world; Zoroaster and Moses; The religion of Abraham's boyhood home; The sphinx's cry for light; The voice of the Gospel to other religions.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr.* The first Christmas tree; il. by Howard Pyle. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4+76 p. O. cl., $1.50. [4003

The triumph of the gospel of peace over the rude savagery of heathenism is most poetically described in this strong and charming story of how the first Christmas tree was substituted for the gloomy oak of Geismar, at whose foot human sacrifices were offered by the German barbarians until dramatically interrupted by the Wessex monk Winfried. The text is enclosed in emblematical borders, and there are many full-page pictures.

***Vermilye,** *Rev.* A. G. Stray reveries: a collection of essays. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 168 p. 16°, cl., 75 c. [4004

Viaud, L: Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti," *pseud.*] Ramuntcho; tr. by H: Pène Du Bois. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 2-279 p. D. cl., $1.25. [4005

Ramuntcho was the illegitimate son of a Basque peasant girl, who angered her family and friends when she eloped with a man of social rank. Repenting for her sin Franchita, the mother of Ramuntcho, returned to Etchegar, her native parish, and by living a life of austerity regained, with one exception, the respect of her old neighbors; this enemy plots against mother and son, and eventually brings about the sad renunciation which ends the story.

Walton, *Mrs.* Octavius Frank. Audrey; or, children of light. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1897.] 3-127 p. il. D. cl., 50 c. [4006

A little story of childish ministration to the poor and old.

Walton. *Mrs.* Octavius Frank. Christie's old organ; or, home sweet home. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, [1897.] 4-123 p. 1 il. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 57.) pap., 15 c. [4007

Watson, J: Maclaren, *D.D.*, ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] Home making. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] 16 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c. [4008

An essay on home, showing the elements which combine to make that hallowed spot the nursery of human life.

***Webber,** E: Dizionario tecnico in quattro lingue: Italiano - Tedesco - Francese - Inglese. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 351 p. 12°, cl., $1.10. [4009

***Webber,** E: Technisches woerterbuch in vier sprachen: Deutsch - Italienisch - Franzoesisch-Englisch. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 6+409 p. 12°, cl., $1.10. [4010

Wells, H: G. The invisible man: a grotesque romance. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. c. 5+279 p. D. cl., $1.25. [4011

The remarkable adventures of a young scientist, who by successive experiments was enabled finally to make himself invisible. He could not, however, make his clothes invisible, which consequently offered the remarkable spectacle of going through the world as if animated with life. He is obliged to discard his clothes to avoid discovery after some misdeeds, and is hunted through the world naked and hungry; a horrible vindictiveness takes possession of him, and he becomes a terror to all who have heard of him, as his sole aim at last is murder and revenge.

Winsor, Justin. The westward movement, the colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798; with full cartographical il. from contemporary sources. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+595 p. pors. maps, O. cl., $4. [4012

Completes the story begun by Dr. Winsor in "Cartier to Frontenac" (1534-1700), and continued in "The Mississippi basin" (1697-1763), illustrating American history in its geographical relations from the time of Columbus to the beginning of this century. The proclamation of George III., which had followed the treaty of Paris in 1763, was a taunt hurled at the new American spirit. It provoked the struggle of the western pioneers beyond the Alleghanies, which soon made them match the heroism of their brothers on the seaboard in the war for independence.

***Wislicenus,** G: Deutschlands seemacht sonst und jetzt, nebst einem Ueberblick ueber die Geschichte der Seefahrt aller Voelker; erlaeutert durch 65 Bilder vom Marinemaler Willy Stoewer. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. il. 206 p. f°, bds., $3.35. [4013

***Wright,** Mabel Osgood. Bird-craft: a field-book of two hundred game and water birds: 80 full-page pl., by L: Agassiz Fuertes. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+313 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50. [4014

Wyckoff, Walter Augustus. The workers: an experiment in reality—The East. N. Y.,

C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+270 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [4015

Desiring to know from personal observation the condition of the working poor, Professor Wyckoff, now lecturer on sociology in Princeton University, started out six years ago to earn his living by manual labor. He carried no money with him, and had to make his life conform to what he earned. In successive chapters he relates his interesting experience as a day-laborer at West Point, as a hotel porter, as a hired man at an asylum, as a farm hand and in a logging camp. These papers are greatly expanded since they appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*.

Wyllarde, Dolf. A lonely little lady. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 8+183 p. D. cl., $1.25. [4016

The "lonely little lady" is a quaint child of eight years, who is only a plaything for her fashionable, frivolous mother, and who has been drilled into the ways of the world long before she has outgrown childhood. She lives without love or sympathy, excepting that she receives from a big cat, in a great house full of servants and relatives Incidentally she and her father, a sad, overworked man, whom nobody seems to notice, learn to know and love each other, and she is made to witness her mother's flirtations with a former lover, with whom she elopes finally, leaving her child and her father to console each other.

Xenos, Stephanos Theodoros. Andronike: the heroine of the Greek Revolution; from the original Greek, by Edwin A. Grosvenor. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 12+527 p. O. cl., $1.50. [4017

"This book is a romance of love and adventure, with its scene laid in Greece. Though Andronike, the heroine, Thrasyboulos, her lover, and the renegade Barthakas are actors in the Greek revolution of 1821, they might be reckoned characters of to-day. That revolution, with its mingled heroism and shame, does not differ greatly from this last war, itself an episode in the ceaseless struggle between the Christian and the Mussulman, the Greek and the Turk. This story is a succession of instantaneous photographs, revealing, with photographic accuracy, phases of life in the Balkan peninsula."—*From Prof. Grosvenor's Preface.*

Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild. "All hands": pictures of life in the United States Navy. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. unp. il. F. cl., $5. [4018

In a series of six double-page and thirty-seven full-page drawings, and as many smaller sketches, Mr. Zogbaum gives a vivid panorama of the life on board a U. S. warship. He not only exhibits the quality of accurate and extensive observations, but enters into the spirit of the service. As one turns the pages he gets repeated object lessons of the hugeness and perfection of detail, the orderliness and intricacy of those modern fighting-machines, and catches the varying moods of the Jacktars. Here they are a crowd of grown-up children at play, there a band of stern faced men, now wildly excited over a lost race, again kindled to heroism by a man overboard or the terrible cry of fire.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.
Festetits, Stephen Hardee..... $1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Johnson, The Higleys and their ancestry, *limited ed*.....$5.50; 7.50
Montrésor, At the cross roads..... 1.50
Sully, Teacher's handbook of psychology, *4th ed. enl. and rewritten*..... 2.00

EDWARD ARNOLD, N. Y.
Coleridge, The king with two faces.... 1.50
Gardner, Rome the middle of the world.. 1.25
McNulty, The son of a peasant..... 1.50
Wells, The invisible man..... 1.25

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
California, General laws amended, 1897 (Deering)..... 3.00
Lindley, American law relating to mines and mineral lands within the public land states and territories, v. 1..... 15.00

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.
New York, Supplement to 2d ed. of Birdseye's rev. statutes, etc..... 5.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
New York code of civil procedure, 1897, *4th ed.*, 3 v..... 19.50
— — — — election laws (Silvernail)..... 50

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.
Bardeen, Teaching as a business...50 c.; 1.00

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.
Giehrl, Blossoms of the cross, *2d ed*..... 1.25
Rohner, Illustrated life of the blessed Virgin..... 1.25
Taggart, Aser the shepherd.....*net*, 35
— Bezaleel .....*net*, 35

THE BIBLE INSTITUTE COLPORTAGE ASSOCIATION, Chic.
Walton, Christie's old organ..... 15

GEORGE T. BISEL, Phila.
Lloyd, Principles of law relating to corporate liability for acts of promoters.. 1.50

C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.
Burgel, German machine industry..... 50

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.
Bicknell, Story of Marie Antoinette..... $3.00
Bryce, Impressions of South Africa..... 3.50
Johnson, Songs of liberty, etc..... 1.00
Riley, Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers..... 1.50
Schofield, Forty-six years in the army... 3.00
Scidmore, Java the garden of the east.. 1.50

CHICAGO LEGAL NEWS CO., Chic.
Illinois revised statutes, 1897..... 3.00

THE ROBERT CLARKE CO., Cin., O.
Giauque, Manual for notaries public, conveyancers, commissioners, justices, etc., *2d rev. ed*..... 2.50

COPELAND & DAY, Bost.
Burton, Memorial day and other poems. 1.25
Patch, Middleway..... 1.25

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Cleveland, The self-made man in America..... 35

CURTS & JENNINGS, Cin., O.
Trever, Studies in comparative theology. 1.20

THE F. A. DAVIS CO., Phila.
Park, An epitome of the history of medicine.....*net*, 2.00

T. S. DENISON, Chic.
Atala series: plays, 3 v.....*ea.*, 25
Irish, Little folks' budget..... 25

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Couch, A Spanish maid..... 1.50
Findlater (J. H.), A daughter of strife... 1.25
Findlater (M.), Over the hills..... 1.25
Flammarion, Lumen..... 1.25
Hamilton, Outlaws of the marches..... 1.50
Harraden, Untold tales of the past..... 1.50
Phelps, Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent, *new ed*..... 1.50
Russell, Pictures from the life of Nelson..... 1.50
Wyllarde, A lonely little lady..... 1.25

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

Kester, Tales of the real gypsy..... $1.25
Tales from *McClure's:* Adventure..25 c.; 50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Baring-Gould, Perpetua..... 1.25
Fenn, Vince the rebel..... 1.50
Hepworth year-book..... 75
Jordan, Sphinx-lore..... 1.25
Marshall, Lady Rosalind..... 1.50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.

Adams, Oliver Optic's annual, 1897..... 1.25
— Our little ones' annual, 1897..... 1.75
Bicknell, The apprentice boy..... 1.25
Chatterbox, 1897.....$1.75; 1.25
Dromgoole, The heart of Old Hickory, *2d ed*..... 1.25
Nursey, Z..... 1.25
Timlow, Eunice and Cricket..... 1.00

R. F. FENNO & CO., N. Y.

Couch, The splendid spur..... 1.25
Viaud, Ramuntcho..... 1.25

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Tennyson, In memoriam..... 3.50

FOREST AND STREAM PUB. CO., N. Y.

Mather, Men I have fished with..... 2.00

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

Fowler, Manual of mental science..... 1.00

GAST-PAUL, St. Louis, Mo.

Paul, Gast-Paul directory of bankers and attorneys..... 5.00

THE GESTEFELD PUB. CO., N. Y.

Gestfeld, How we master our fate..... 75

GINN & CO., Bost.

Cicero, Selected letters of Cicero..... 1.35

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Buckley, History of Methodism in the United States, 2 v..... 5.00
Corbin, School-boy life in England..... 1.25
Crockett, Lochinvar..... 1.50
Fox, The Kentuckians..... 1.25
Spenser, The shepheard's calender..... 2.00
Stockton, The great stone of Sardis..... 1.50
Zogbaum, "All hands"..... 5.00

HINDS & NOBLE, N. Y.

Mackenzie, Manual of ethics, *3d ed. rev. and enl*..... 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Aldrich, Complete poetical and prose works, *new Riverside ed.*, 8 v....*per set*, 12.00
Alexander, Tuscan songs.....*net*, 25.00
Burns, Complete poetical works, *Cambridge ed*..... 2.00
Clarke, Nineteenth century questions.... 1.50
Fletcher *and* Poole, Poole's index to periodical literature, 3d supplement, 1892–96.....*net*, $10; $12; 14.00
Longfellow, Evangeline, *new Holiday ed.* 2.50
Phelps, Story of Jesus Christ..... 2.00
Stowe, Life and Letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe, $2; *large-pap. ed..net*, 4.00
Winsor, The westward movement..... 4.00

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., Phila.

McCook, The Latimers..... 1.50

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Edgren, Brief Italian grammar..... 90

KAY & BRO., Phila.

Pennsylvania, Digest of the laws, 1897. $1.25

E. L. KELLOGG & CO., N. Y., and Chic.

Hall, The story of a sand-pile..... 25

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.

Elliott, Thou remainest..... 15
Stalker, For all and for each..... 15
Watson, Home making..... 15

LAMSON, WOLFFE & CO., Bost.

Barton, A hero in homespun..... 1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Sienkiewicz, Quo vadis, *new il. ed.*, 2 v., $6; 12.00

CHARLES L. LOCHMAN, Bethlehem, Pa.

Lochman, Address for the fiftieth anniversary of an odd fellow's lodge..... 50

LOTHROP PUB. CO., Bost.

Burnham, Modern fairyland, *new issue*.. 1.25

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

Latimer, Spain in the nineteenth century..... 2.50
Morton, Men in epigram..... 1.00
Nixon, With a pessimist in Spain..... 1.50

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Barnes, Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. 1.50
Bell, Thomas Gainsborough..... 10.00
Boswell, Life of Samuel Johnson, v. 4... 75
Browning, Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning (Kenyon), 2 v..... 4.00
Browning, Rob., Poems..... 2.00
Douglass, Discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, etc..... 50
Harrison, William the Silent..... 75
Hodgkin, Charles the Great..... 75
Home, Exiled from school..... 2.00
Love, Theoretical mechanics.....*net*, 3.00
Marryat, Newton Forster, $1.50; *Peacock ed*..... 2.00
Montaigne, Essays (Florio), v. 6..... 75
Wright, Birdcraft, *new cheaper ed....net*, 2.50

MENDOTA BOOK CO., Madison, Wis.

Farrington *and* Woll, Testing milk and its products..... 1.00

E. B. MYERS & CO., Chic.

Illinois, Revised statutes, 1897, *9th rev. ed.* (Cothran)..... 3.00

E. N. NASH, 80 Nassau St., N. Y.

Hedges, History of the town of Easthampton, N. Y.....$3.00; 3.25

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Avery, Soldiers of the queen..... 80
Burrage, The vanished yacht..... 1.00
Clouston, Vandrad the Viking..... 80
Green, Tom Tufton's travels..... 1.25
Hayens, Soldiers of the legion..... 1.25
Stables, The Island of Gold..... 1.25
Traice, Wee doggie..... 50

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

Coates, Human magnetism..... 2.25
Dixon, Curiosities of bird life..... 3.00

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO.—*Continued.*

Ellis, Catechism of palmistry..... $1.25
Harrison, Notes on the margins..... 2.25
Leonard, Story of the prayer-book..... 60
Macgowan, History of China..... 6.00
Traill, The new fiction, etc..... 2.00

OHIO LEGAL BLANK CO., Cleveland, O.

Simpson, Notary public guide..... 1.00

L. C. PAGE & CO., Bost.

Knowles, Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics.....$1.25; $2.50; 4.00
Stephens, An enemy to the king..... 1.25

H. B. PARSONS, Albany, N. Y.

Aulls' quizzer on New York code of civil procedure..... 1.00

PETER PAUL BOOK CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Mixer, History of Trinity Church, Buffalo..... 2.00

PRESBYTERIAN COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION, Richmond, Va.

Barnes, The outstretched hand..... 50
Hawkins, Stoney Cardington's ideal.... 85

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Berenson, Central Italian painters..... 1.00
Cruikshank fairy book..... 2.00
Fuller, Pratt portraits, *new Holiday ed.*... 2.00
Goodwin, Royce, *and* Putnam, Historic New York..... 2.50
Hird, In search of a religion..... 1.25
Hubbard, Empress Josephine..... 10
Post, The man of last resort..... 1.00
Powell, Nullification and secession in the United States..... 2.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Exell, First and Second Epistles of St. Peter..... 2.00
Porter, The pilgrim staff..... 1.00
Reynolds, Blessings on the baby..... 50
Stretton, Two secrets..... 50
Vermilye, Stray reveries..... 75
Walton, Audrey; or, children of light... 50

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Byington, The Christ of yesterday, today, and forever..... 1.50
Hamerton, The quest of happiness..... 2.00
Molière, Dramatic works, v. 6..... 1.50
Renan, Antichrist..... 2.50
Xenos, Andronike..... 1.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Barbé, Kirkcaldy of Grange..... 75
Black, A capital courtship..... 1.00
Burnett, His Grace of Osmonde..... 1.50
Cable, Old Creole days, $6; *limited ed., net,* 12.00
Davis, Gallegher..... 1.00
— Cinderella and other stories..... 1.00
Driver, Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament, *6th ed. rev....net,* 2.50
Gibson, London: as seen by Charles Dana Gibson, $5; *édition de luxe*..... 10.00
Holland, Works, *new ed.*, 16 v.....*ea.*, 1.25
Life's comedy, *2d ser*..... 1.50
Mitchell, Gloria victis..... 1.25
Phillips, The War of Greek Independence, 1821 to 1833..... 1.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.—*Continued.*

Schaff, Life of Philip Schaff..... $3.00
Seawell, Twelve naval captains..... 1.25
Spears, History of our navy, 1775-1897, 4 v..... 8.00
Stimson, Mrs. Knollys and other stories. 1.50
Van Dyke, The first Christmas tree..... 1.50
Wyckoff, The workers..... 1.25

E. STEIGER & CO., N. Y.

Ambrosius, Gedichte, pt. 2..... 1.35
Kirchhoff, Ein Auswandererleben..... 2.00
Mueller, Gut u. Geld..... 1.10
Webber, Dizionario tecnico [in Italian, German, French, and English]..... 1.10
— Technisches woerterbuch [in German, Italian, French, and English]..... 1.10
Wislicenus, Deutschlands seemacht..... 3.35

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

English, Fairy stories and wonder tales.. 1.50

H. S. STONE & CO., Chic.

Benham, Fourth Napoleon..... 1.50

GEORGE H. WAHR, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Lyman *and* Goddard, Algebra..... 90
Montgomery, Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry..... 1.00
Gray, Outlines of anatomy..... 50

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Armstrong, Mona St. Claire..... 1.50
Setoun, George Malcolm..... 1.25

WAY & WILLIAMS, Chic.

Chopin, A night in Acadie..... 1.25
Field, The muses up to date..... 1.00

WEEKLY LAW BULLETIN REPRINT, Columbus, O.

Ohio, Reprint of decisions of courts of Ohio, below supreme ct., contained in Cincinnati *Daily Court Bulletin*, etc.. 3.00

PIERSON L. WELLS & EDWARD P. BUFFET, 150 Nassau St., N. Y.

Buffet, A digest of elementary law and that of personal property..... 75

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Northwestern reporter digest..... 5.00
Pacific reporter, v. 49..... 3.50
United States federal reporter, v. 81.... 5.00

BRADLEE WHIDDEN, Bost.

Kennedy, In Portia's garden..... 1.50

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

McConnell, History of the American Episcopal church, *7th ed. rev. and enl.*. 2.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Merriman, The strength of materials.... 1.00

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Broadbent, Heart disease.....*net,* 3.00
Landau, History and technique of the vaginal radical operation.....*net,* 2.00
McKay, Lawson Tait's perineal operations.....*net,* 1.00
Pozzi, Treatise on gynæcology, medical and surgical, *3d rev. ed.*.....*net,* $5.50; 6.50

INDEX TO THE NOVEMBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography.—*Chamberlain*, Wagner.—*Deane*, Melancthon.—*De Vere*, Recollections.—*Dobrée*, Round table of Irish and Eng. Catholic novelists.—*Liddon*, Pusey, v. 4.—*Maples*, Chauncy Maples.—*Sheppard*, Heroic stature.—*Winthrop*, Memoir of Rob. C. Winthrop.

Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.—*Daily* food for Christians.—*Watson*, Ian Maclaren year-book.—*Zickel's* il. familien kalender.

Description, Travel, etc.—*Bacon*, Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow.—*Russell*, Beauties and antiquities of Ireland.—*Slatin*, Fire and sword in the Sudan.—*Smith*, Gondola days.

Domestic and Rural.—*Cringan*, Instruction in cooking.—*Farrar*, True manhood.—*Henry*, Studies of home and child life.—*Quigley*, What dress makes of us.—*Welcher*, How to make Sabbath afternoons profitable and pleasant for children.

Education, Language.—*Baldwin*, School reading by grades.—*Bible*, Emphasized New Testament.—*Briggs*, Tutorial trigonometry.—*Canwell*, Outlines for kindergarten classes in the study of nature.—*Carlyle*, Essay on Burns; On heroes and hero-worship.—*Carroll*, Around the world geographical reader.—*Crow*, Maldon and Brunnanburgh.—*Curtis*, General botany.—*Deakin*, Euclid.—*Dewey*, My pedagogic creed.—*Evans*, Quantitative chemical analysis.—*Jannaris*, Historical Greek grammar.—*Klein*, Famous problems of elementary geometry.—*Lyttelton*, Are we to go on with Latin verses?—*Malory*, Selections from "Morte Darthur."—*Nall*, Elementary Latin-English dictionary.—*Nichols*, Questions and exercises to be used with "Outlines of physics."—*Page*, Ordinary differential equations.—*Palmer*, Self-cultivation in English.—*Sainte-Beuve*, Seven of the "Causeries du Lundi."—*Specimens* of pre-Shakespearean drama, v. 1.—*Thwing*, American college in American life.—*Troeger*, Nature-study readers.—*Wilson*, Nature study in elementary schools.—*Wordsworth*, Poems.

Ethics.—*Bradbury*, Philosophy of health.—*Evans*, Hours with the ghosts.—*Fletcher*, Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought.—*Hegel*, Wisdom and religion of a German philosopher.—*Hyde*, Practical idealism.

Fiction.—*Armstrong*, Teacup Club.—*Barr*, King's highway.—*Blackmore*, Dariel.—*Bouvet*, Little house in Pimlico.—*Burr*, Fabius the Roman.—*Chambers*, Lorraine; Mystery of choice.—*Child*, Colonial witch.—*Cleary*, Like a gallant lady.—*Crawford*, Corleone.—*Cruger*, Eat not thy heart.—*Dawson*, God's foundling.—*De Leon*, Pride of the Mercers.—*Dobrée*, Round table of Irish and English Catholic novelists.—*Dyer*, Touch of a vanished hand.—*Eckstein*, Cyparissus.—*Frankel*, Victim of gossip.—*Godkin*, Stories from Italy.—*Grand*, The Beth book.—*Hayens*, Emperor's doom.—*Hennessy*, Tales of the heart.—*Higbee*, In God's country.—*Holmes* (Marg.), Jasper Fairfax.—*Holmes* (M. J.), Paul Ralston.—*Hunt*, Unkist, unkind.—*Jacobs*, Skipper's wooing.—*James*, What Maisie knew.—*Jokai*, Peter the priest.—*La Rame*, Two offenders.—*Le Gallienne*, If I were God.—*Little* masterpieces, 3 v.—*Mason*, Lawrence Clavering.—*Merrick*, Man who was good.—*Moffett*, True detective stories.—*Moqué*, Body-master's daughter.—*Murfree*, The juggler.—*Payson*, The copy-maker.—*Peattie*, Pippins and cheese.—*Pryce*, Elementary Jane.—*Rayner*, Free to serve.—*Rives*, Damsel errant.—*Ross*, Chalmette.—*Russell*, Evangelica.—*Sitwell*, Poppy.—*Skeel*, King Washington.—*Steel*, In the permanent way.—*Taylor*, Vice of fools.—*Tyner*, Through the invisible.—*Walford*, Iva Kildare.—*Waring*, Whip and spur.—*Watson*, Litanies of life.—*Woods*, Son of Ingar.

Fine Arts, Illustrated Gift-Books, etc.—*Adams'* Sunlight and shadow.—*Barlow*, Irish idylls.—*Blomfield*, History of renaissance architecture in England, 1500–1800.—*Chamberlain*, Richard Wagner.—*Gardner*, Greek sculpture.—*Goodwin*, Head of a hundred; White aprons.—*Hurll*, Madonna in art.—*Marchesi*, Marchesi and music.—*Taken* from "Life."—*Wheatley*, Historical portraits.

History.—*Fiske*, Critical period of Am. history, 1783–1789; Old Virginia and her neighbors.—*Gross*, Bibliog. of British municipal history.—*Johnson*, Exploits of Myles Standish.—*McCarthy*, French Revolution, v. 2.—*Morris*, Hist. of the U. S., its people and institutions.—*New* life of Virginia.—*Pryer*, Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead.—*Terhune*, Some colonial homesteads.

Humor and Satire.—*Flying* leaves.—*Guthrie*, Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B.A.—*Platitudes* of a pessimist.—*Taken* from "Life."—*W.* (P.), Reflections of a bachelor.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Grier*, Physician in the house.—*Notter*, Domestic hygiene.—*Poore*, The dwelling-house.

Juvenile.—*Aspinwall*, Echo-maid.—*B.* (H.), Bad child's book of beasts.—*Banks*, Sermon stories for boys and girls.—*Blanchard*, Dear little girl.—*Bonehill*, Gun and sled.—*Chisholm*, Daughters of the parsonage.—*Clover*, Paul Travers' adventures.—*Douglas*, Children at Sherburne House.—*Ellis*, Strange craft.—*Garrison*, Parables for school and home.—*Hall*, Icelandic fairy tales.—*Haslewood*, Dear old nursery rhymes.—*Henty*, Through the fray; With Lee in Virginia.—*Hocking*, Her Benny.—*Home*, From fag to monitor.—*Horsley*, Hunted through Fiji.—*Howell*, On Loneman's Island.—*Hutcheson*, Young Tom Bowling.—*Inman*, One-eyed griffin.—*Jessica* series, 6 v.—*Lang*, Pink fairy book.—*Mansfield*, Blown away.—*Martin*, Angel of the tenement.—*Miller*, What Tommy did.—*Molesworth*, Miss Mouse and her boys; Robin Redbreast.—*Parker*, Uncle Robert's geography, v. 3.—*Prentiss*, Six little princesses.—*St. Leger*, "Rover's" quest.—*Sherman*, Little-folk lyrics.—*Smith* (G.), Ten little comedies.—*Smith* (M. P. W.), Young Puritans of old Hadley.—*Stoddard*, Walled in.—*Stratemeyer*, Shorthand Tom.—*Thoughtless* seven.—*Uncle Frank*, Prince Uno.—*Upton*, Vegeman's revenge.—*Winfield*, Poor but plucky.

Law.—*Alger*, Law in relation to promoters.—*American* and Eng. encyclopædia of law, v. 5; State repts., v. 56.—*Bahlke*, Chattel mortgage.—*Burdick*, Selected cases on the law of sales of personal property.—*Delaware*, Constitution adopt. June 4, 1897; Laws, v. 20, pt. 2.—*Drake*, Revised village charter.—*Fetter*, Law of carriers.—*General* digest, v. 3.—*Headley*, Competency and rights of witnesses.—*Heydecker*, Commentary on mechanics' lien law for New York.—*Illinois*, Compilation of laws relating to township organization and county affairs.—*Indiana*, Revised statutes (Callaghan; Myers).—*Iowa*, Annot. code.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct., Practice repts.—*Missouri* St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals cases, v. 70; Sup. ct. repts., v. 137.—*New Jersey*, Business corporations.—*New York*, Cts of record, misc. repts., v. 19; State reporter, v. 75; Supplement, v. 46.—*Ohio*, Reprint of cases, v. 3.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 181.—*Schouler*, Law of bailments.—*Sprague*, Il. cases on the law of domestic relations.—*Texas*, Annot. civil statutes, v. 1.—*United States*, Circuit cts. of appeals repts., v. 25.—*Where* to hunt and fish—game laws.—*Wisconsin*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 94.

Literary History and Miscellany, Collected Works, etc.—*Clemens*, Sixty and six.—*Crestien of Troyes*, King Arthur and the table round.—*Dickens*, Old lamps for new ones.—*Fisher*, Group of French critics.—*Hapgood*, Literary statesmen.—*Jack*, Essays on the novel as il. by Scott and Miss Austen.—*Sheppard*, Heroic stature.—*Skinner*, With feet to the earth.—*Stearns*, Modern Eng. prose writers.—*Strong*, Great poets and their theology.—*United States*, Index-catalogue of the lib. of the Surgeon-General's office.—*Wordsworth*, Selections.

Medical Science.—*Dakin*, Midwifery.—*Fothergill*, Practitioner's handbook of treatment.—*Garrigues*, Diseases of women.—*Hare*, Practical diagnosis; Therapeutics.—*Holbrook*, Stirpiculture.—*Simon*, Clinical diagnosis.—*Stein*, Urinalysis.—*Sutton*, Diseases of women.—*Ziegler*, Special pathological anatomy and pathogenesis.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Blanchan*, Bird neighbors.—*Boole*, Mathematical psychology of Gratry and Boole.—*Cory*, How to know the ducks, geese, and swans.—*Evans*, Hours with the ghosts.—*Fisher*, Infinitesimal calculus.—*Gage*, Physical experiments.—*Jaeger*, Problems of nature.—*Perce*, Genesis and modern science.—*Thompson*, Light visible and invisible.—*Weed*, Life histories of Am. insects.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Davenport*, Poetical sermons.—*Johnston*, Songs Ysame.—*Kipling*, Barrack-room ballads; Departmental ditties.—*Lawrence*, Colonial verses.—*McCaffery*, Worst boy in school.—*Orrick*, Undergraduate fancies.—*Rossetti*, White ship.—*Seitz*, The colloquy.—*Shakespeare*, Lover's Shakespere.—*Swift*, Love's way.—*Tabb*, Octave to Mary.—*Tupper*, Poems.

Political and Social Science.—*Bliss*, Encyclopædia of social reform.—*Dilworth*, Free banking.—*Dole*, Coming people.—*Hime*, Stray military papers.—*Joyce*, Treatise on insurances.—*Moffett*, Detective stories.—*Roosevelt* American ideals.—*Webb*, The great power.—*Zenker*, Anarchism.

Sports and Amusements.—*Griffin*, Cycles and cycling.—*Kellogg*, Christmas entertainment; Recitations.—*Mitchell*, Duplicate whist.—*Sterling*, Christmas stars: drill, songs, recitations.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Abbott*, Theology of an evolutionist.—*Allen*, Christian institutions.—*Anderson*, Silence of God.—*Bible*, Old Testament, Eversley Bible, v. 1.—*Cowan*, Landmarks of church history.—*Darrow*, Poems of the gospel.—*Dickson*, Truth that saves.—*Dixon*, Heaven on earth.—*Dobrée*, Stories on the rosary.—*Edwards*, Scripture texts.—*Gestefeld*, Breath of life.—*Gladden*, Seven puzzling Bible books.—*Hiley*, Year's sermons, v. 3.—*Hollings*, Heavenly stair.—*James*, Message and the messengers.—*Jones*, Primeval revelation.—*Lanslots*, Il. explanation of the mass.—*Littledale*, Priest's prayer-book.—*McClymont*, New Testament and its writers.—*Miller*, In his steps.—*Munger*, Character through inspiration.—*Murray*, Absolute surrender; Lord's table.—*Ogilvie*, Presbyterian churches.—*Ottley*, Aspects of the Old Testament.—*Patterson*, Heartening word for Mr. Fearing.—*Randolph*, Threshold of the sanctuary.—*Rice*, St. Matthew.—*Robertson*, Our Lord's teaching.—*Rutledge*, Pledge in sermon (Christian Endeavor pledge).—*Smith*, Christ enough.—*Stalker*, Life of Jesus Christ.—*Warner*, Facts and the faith.—*Watson*, Potter's wheel.—*Wilson*, Persia: Western mission.

Useful Arts.—*Atkinson*, Elements of electric lighting.—*Davis*, Manufacture of leather.—*Smith*, Metric system of weights and measures.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (N 6, 13, 20) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth.*

Abbott, Lyman. Theology of an evolutionist. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25. ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Absolute surrender. *See* Murray, A.

Adams, W. I. Lincoln, (*ed.*) Sunlight and shadow: a book for photographers. ['97.] c. il. (N6) O. $2.50. *Baker & T*

Alger, Arth. M. Treatise on the law in relation to promoters and the promotion of corporations. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $4 ..... *Little, B. & Co*

All England ser. *See* Griffin, H. H.

Allen, Alex. Viets Griswold. Christian institutions. '97. c. (N6) O. (Internat. theological lib.) $2.50. *Scribner*

Almanacs. *See* Zickel, S.

American and Eng. encyclopædia of law. 2d ed. V. 5. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $6.50. ..... *E: Thompson*

— college in American life. Thwing, C: F. $1.50. *Putnam*

— colonial tracts. *See* New life of Va.

— history, Critical period of. Fiske, J: $4; $6.25; $8. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— ideals. Roosevelt, T. $1.50. ..... *Putnam*

— state reports. V. 56. '97. c. (N13) O. shp., $4. *Bancroft-W*

Anarchism. Zenker, E. V. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

Anderson, Rob. Silence of God. '97. (N13) O. $1.75. *Dodd*

Angel of the tenement. Martin, G: M. 75c ... *Bonnell*

Annotated Eng. classics. *See* Carlyle, T:

Anstey, F. (*pseud.*) *See* Guthrie, F. A.

Apostles' creed. *See* Warner, B. E.

Appleton's home reading books. *See* Parker, F. W.—Troeger, J. W.

Architecture, Renaissance. *See* Blomfield, R.

Armstrong, Eliza. The Teacup Club. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25. ..... *Way*

Around the world geographical reader. Carroll, S. W. 40c. ..... *Morse*

Aspinwall, Alicia. The echo-maid, and other stories. '97. c. il. (N13) D. $1.50. ..... *Dutton*

Athenæum Press ser. *See* Malory, *Sir* T:—Specimens of pre-Shakesperean drama.—Wordsworth, W:

Atkinson, Philip. Elements of electric lighting. 9th ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '88, '97. (N20) D. $1.50. *Van Nostrand*

Aunt Susan (*pseud.*) *See* Prentiss, *Mrs.* E.

B., H. Bad child's book of beasts. '97. il. (N20) O. bds., $1.25. ..... *E: Arnold*

Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee. Guthrie, F. A. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Bacon, Albion F. *See* Johnston, A. F.

Bacon, Edg. Mayhew. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. '97. c. il. (N13) D. $1.25 ... *Putnam*

Bad child's book of beasts. B., H. $1.25.... *E: Arnold*

Bahlke, W: A. Chattel mortgage: a treatise on the use of personal property as security in the state of Michigan, with an index of forms. '97. c. (N6) O. $1. *Richmond*

Bailments, Law of. Schouler, J. $6.. *Little, B. & Co*

Baldwin, Ja. School reading by grades. Sixth year. ['97.] c. il. (N6) D. 50c. ..... *Am. Bk*

Bampton lectures, 1897. *See* Ottley, R. L.

Banking, Free. Dilworth, J. A. B. $1.. *Continental Pub*

Banks, L: Alb. Sermon stories for boys and girls. '97. c. (N13) D. $1 ..... *Funk*

Barlow, Jane. Irish idylls. [New il. ed.] '97. c. '93, '97. il. (N6) O. $2 ..... *Dodd*

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith. The king's highway. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.25. ..... *Dodd*

Barrack-room ballads. Kipling, R. $1.... *Mansfield*

Belvedere, Apollo (*pseud.*) *See* Russell, K.

Beth book. Grand, S. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Bible. Old Testament. Eversley Bible; arr. in paragraphs; introd. by J: W: Mackail. In 8 v. V. 1, Genesis-Numbers. '97. (N6) 8°, $1.50. .... *Macmillan*

— — — Seven puzzling books of. Gladden, W. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— New Testament. Emphasized New Testament: a new tr; emphasized throughout after the idioms of the Greek tongue; with select ref. and an app. by J. B. Rotherham. '97. (N13) 12°, $2. ..... *Wiley*

Bibliography. *See* Carlyle, T:—Crow, C: L.—Dobrée, L. E.—Evans, H: R.—Gross, C:—Johnson, H:

Bird neighbors. Blanchan, N. $2. ..... *Doubleday*

Blackmore, R: Doddridge. Dariel: a romance of Surrey. '97. c. '96-'97. il. (N20) D. $1.75. ..... *Dodd*

Blanchan, Neltje. Bird neighbors; introd. by J: Burroughs. '97. c. il. 50 col. pl. (N6) O. $2... *Doubleday*

Blanchard, Amy Ella. A dear little girl. '97. c. il. (N13) D. $1. ..... *Jacobs*

Bliss, W: Dwight Porter, (*ed.*) The encyclopædia of social reform. '97. c. (N6) O. net, $7.50; shp., $9.50; hf. mor., $12; mor., $14. ..... *Funk*

Blomfield, Reginald. History of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. '97. 2 v. il. (N6) 8°, net, $16. ..... *Macmillan*

Blown away. Mansfield, R: $1.25. ..... *Page*

Blundell, *Mrs.* M. E. S. *See* Dobrée, L. E.

Body-master's daughter. Moqué, A. L. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Bonehill, Ralph. Gun and sled; or, the young hunters of Snow-top Island. ['97] c. (N6) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 3.) 75c. ..... *Allison*

Boole, *Mrs.* Ma. Everest. Mathematical psychology of Gratry and Boole; tr. from the language of the higher calculus into that of elementary geometry. '97. (N13) D. $1.25. ..... *Putnam*

Botany, Text-book of. Curtis, C. C. net, $3. *Longmans*

Bound to win ser. *See* Bonehill, R.—Stratemeyer, E:—Winfield, A. M.

Bouvet, Marguerite. Little house in Pimlico. '97. c. il. (N6) O. $1.50. ..... *McClurg*

Bradbury, Ht. B. Philosophy of health: spiritual healing and the philosophy of life. '97. (N13) S. 75c. *Philosophical*

Brearley, W: H. (*pseud.*) *See* Skeel, A.

Breath of life. Gestefeld, U. N. 50c. ..... *Gestefeld*

Briggs, W:, *and* Bryan, G. H. Tutorial trigonometry. ['97.] (N13) D. (University tutorial ser.) $1. .... *Hinds*

British municipal history, Bibliography of. Gross, C: net, $2.50. ..... *Longmans*

Brown man's servant. *See* Jacobs, W. W. Skipper's wooing.

Bryan, G. H. *See* Briggs, W:

Burdick, Fs. M. Selected cases on the law of sales of personal property, arr. to accompany Burdick's law of sales. '97. c. (N13) O. $4.50.....*Little, B. & Co*

Burr, Enoch Fitch. Fabius the Roman; or, how the church became militant. ['97.] c. (N20) D. $1 50. *Baker & T*

Calculus, Infinitesimal. Fisher, I. net, 75c. *Macmillan*

Calvin's Commentaries. *See* Edwards, C: E.

Cannell, E. Maud, *and* Wise, Marg. E. Outlines for kindergarten and primary classes in the study of nature and related subjects; arr. by months. ['97.] c. (N13) D. 75c..... .....*Kellogg*

Carlyle, T: Essay on Burns; ed. by C: L. Hanson. '97. c. (N20) D. (Annotated Eng. classics.) bds., 35c. *Ginn*

— On heroes and hero-worship; ed. with notes and introd. by Mrs. A. R. Marble. '97. c. (N20) D. 80c. *Macmillan*

Carriers, Law of. Fetter, N. 2 v. $12.....*West Pub*

Carroll, Stella W. Around the world geographical reader. Primary, bk. 1; ed. by C. F. Carroll. '97. (N13) 12°, 40c..... .....*Morse*

Chalmette. Ross, C. $1.50 .....*Lippincott*

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. Richard Wagner; tr. from the Germ. by G. A. Hight, and rev. by the author. '97. il. (N13) F. $7.50. .....*Lippincott*

Chambers, Rob. W. Lorraine. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

— Mystery of choice. '97. c. (N6) S. $1.25. ..*Appleton*

Character through inspiration. Munger, T. T. 50c. *Whittaker*

Chattel mortgage. Bahlke, W: A. $1.....*Richmond*

Chemical analysis, Quantitative. Evans, P. N. 55c. *Ginn*

Child, Fk. S: Colonial witch: being a study of the black art in the colony of Connecticut. ['97.] c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*Baker & T*

Children at Sherburne House. Douglas, A. M. $1.50. *Dodd*

Chisholm, Belle V. Daughters of the parsonage. '97. c. il. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Westminster*

Christ enough. Smith, H. W. 15c.....*Ketcham*

Christian Endeavor pledge, Sermons on. *See* Rutledge, G. P.

— institutions. Allen, A. V. G. $2.50. .....*Scribner*

Christmas entertainment. Kellogg, A. M. 25c. *Kellogg*

— stars. Sterling, L. 15c.....*Kellogg*

Church history. *See* Cowan, H:

Cleary, Kate M. Like a gallant lady. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*Way*

Clemens, W: M., (*ed.*) Sixty and six: chips from literary workshops. Holiday ed. '97. (N13) 16°, 75c. *New Amsterdam*

Clover, Sam T. Paul Travers' adventures. '97. c. il. (N6) D. $1.25.....*Way*

Colloquy (The). Seitz, J. A: $1.75. .....*Putnam*

Colonial verses. Lawrence, R. $1.25.....*Brentano's*

— witch. Child, F. S: $1.25.....*Baker & T*

Coming people. Dole, C: F. $1 .....*Crowell*

Connoisseur ser. *See* Wheatley, H: B:

Cooking, Instruction in. Cringan, *Mrs.* J: W. *J. L. Hill*

Copy-maker (The). Payson, W: F. $1. *New Amsterdam*

Corleone. Crawford, F. M. $2.....*Macmillan*

Corporations, Law in relation to promotion of. *See* Alger, A. M.

Cory, C: B. How to know the ducks, geese, and swans. '97. il. (N13) 4°, pap., $1.....*Little, B. & Co*

Cowan, H: Landmarks of church history to the Reformation. New ed. '97. (N6) 16°, (Guild text-books.) net, 40c.; pap., 25c..... .....*Revell*

Crawford, Fs. Marion. Corleone: a tale of Sicily. '97. c. '96. 2 v. (N13) D. $2.....*Macmillan*

Crestien of Troyes. King Arthur and the table round: after the old French of Crestien of Troyes; notes by W: W. Newell. '97. 2 v. (N13) D. $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Cringan, *Mrs.* J: W. Instruction in cooking. ['97.] c. '95. (N6) O. $2..... .....*J. L. Hill*

Crow, C: Langley, (*ed.*) Maldon and Brunnanburgh: two old English songs of battle. '97. c. (N20) D. 65c..... .....*Ginn*

Cruger, *Mrs.* Julia Storrow, ["Julien Gordon."] Eat not thy heart. '97. (N20) S. $1.25.....*H. S. Stone*

Curtis, Carlton C. Text-book of general botany. '97. il. (N20) 8°, net, $3.....*Longmans*

Cycles and cycling. Griffin, H. H. 40c.....*Macmillan*

Cyparissus. Eckstein, E. 75c.; 50c.....*Peck*

Daily food for Christians. ['97.] (N13) Fe. 15c..*Revell*

Dakin, W. R. Handbook of midwifery. '97. il. (N13) O. net, $4 50..... ..*Longmans*

Damsel errant. Rives, A. 75c.....*Lippincott*

Dariel. Blackmore, R: D. $1.75.....*Dodd*

Darrow, Allen R. Poems of the gospel; scripture incidents and teachings in paraphrase and verse. '97. il. (N6) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

Daughters of the parsonage. Chisholm, B. V. $1.25. *Westminster*

Davenport, W: E. Poetical sermons; incl. ballad of "Plymouth Church." '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50. *Putnam*

Davis, C: T: Manufacture of leather. 2d ed.; il. by engs. and samples of leathers. '97. (N13) 8°, $7.50. *Baird*

Dawson, A. J. God's foundling. '97. c. (N6) D. (Town and country lib., no. 228.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

Deakin, Rupert. Euclid: bks. 1-4. '97. (N13) D. (University tutorial ser.) 70c..... *Hinds*

Deane, D: J. Philip Melancthon. '97. il. (N20) 12°, 75c,..... ....*Revell*

Dear little girl. Blanchard, A. E. $1.....*Jacobs*

— old nursery rhymes. Haslewood, C. $1.....*Warne*

Delaware. Constitution adpt. in convention June 4th, 1897. '97. (N13) O. shp., gratis.....*Merc. Pr*

— Laws. V. 20-pt. 2. '97. (N6) O. pap., $1.50. *Delawarean*

De Leon, T: Cooper. Pride of the Mercers. '98 ['97.] c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Departmental ditties. Kipling, R. $1.....*Mansfield*

Detective stories, True. Moffett, C. $1....*Doubleday*

De Vere, Aubrey T: Recollections of Aubrey De Vere. '97. c. (N20) O. $4.....*E. Arnold*

Dewey, J: My pedagogic creed. [*Also*] The demands of sociology upon pedagogy. ['97.] c. (N20) S. (Teachers' manual, no. 25.) pap., 15c.....*Kellogg*

Diagnosis, Clinical. Simon, C: E. $3.50.....*Lea*

— Practical. Hare, H. A. $4.75.....*Lea*

Dickens, C: Old lamps for new ones, and other sketches and essays; ed. with introd. by F: G. Kitton. Library ed. '97. (N13) 12°, $1.25; hf. cf., $2 50 *New Amsterdam*

Dickson, J. A. R. Truth that saves and how to present it. ['97.] c. (N13) S. 50c.....*Am. Tr*

Dictionary, Latin-English. *See* Nall, G. H.

Dillingham's Am. authors' lib. *See* Moqué, A. L.

— metropolitan lib. *See* Frankel, F. D.

Dilworth, Ja. A. B. Free banking: a natural right. ['97.] (N20) S. $1... .....*Continental Pub*

Dixon, A. C. Heaven on earth. '97. (N6) 12°, net, 30c.....*Revell*

Dobree, Louisa Emily. Stories on the rosary, pt. 1. '97. 1 il. (N20) D. 50c.....*Longmans*

— Blundell, *Mrs.* M. E. Sweetman, *and others.* A round table of the representative Irish and Eng. Catholic novelists, at which is served a feast of excellent stories, with por., biog. sketches, and bibliog. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50.....*Benziger*

Dole, C: Fletcher. The coming people. ['97.] c. (N6) S. $1..... *Crowell*

Domestic relations, Illustrative cases on the law of. *See* Sprague, W: C.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Children at Sherburne House. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Drake, J: N. Revised village charter. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $3.....*Lawyers' Co-op*

Drama. *See* Specimens of pre-Shakesperean.

Ducks, geese, and swans. *See* Cory, C: B.

Dwelling-house (The). Poore, G: V. $1.25. *Longmans*

Dyer, Annie Russell. Touch of a vanished hand. '97. c. (N13) S. pap., 50c.....*Am. Bk. Exchange*

Eat not thy heart. Cruger, *Mrs.* J. S. $1.25. *H. S. Stone*

Echo maid. Aspinwall, A. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Eckstein, Ernst. Cyparissus: romance of the Isles of Greece; from the Germ. by M. J. Safford. '97. c. (N13) S. 75c.; pap., 50c..... *Peck*

Edwards, C: E. Scripture texts; with exposition and sentence prayers, from Calvin's "Commentaries on the minor prophets." '97. c. (N6) S. 50c....*Westminster*

Electric lighting, Elements of. Atkinson, P. $1.50. *Van Nostrand*

Elementary Jane. Pryce, R: $1; 50c.....*Putnam*

Ellis, E: S. A strange craft, and its wonderful voyage. '97. c. il. (N13) D. (Northwest ser., no. 1.) $1.25. *Coates*

Emperor's doom. Hayens, H. $1.75.....*Nelson*

Encyclopædia of social reform. Bliss, W: D. P. net, $7.50; $9.50; $12; $14.....*Funk*

English prose writers, Modern. Stearns, F. P. $1.50. *Putnam*

Equations, Differential. Page, J. M. net, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Euclid. *See* Deakin, R.

Evangelica. Russell, K. $1.25.....*K. Russell*

Evans, H: Ridgely. Hours with the ghosts; or, nineteenth century witchcraft: illustrated investigations into the phenomena of spiritualism and theosophy. ['97.] c. il. (N6) O. $1.....*Laird*

Evans, Percy Norton. Introductory course in quantitative chemical analysis. '97. c. (N13) S. 55c..*Ginn*

Exploits of Myles Standish. Johnson, H: $1.50. *Appleton*

Fabius the Roman. Burr, E. F. $1.50.....*Baker & T*

Facts and the faith. Warner, B. E. $1.25...*Whittaker*

Fairy tales, Icelandic. *See* Hall, *Mrs.* A. W.

Farrar, F: W: True manhood. ['97.] (N13) sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c.....*Ketcham*

Fetter, Norman. Treatise on the law of carriers. '97. c. 2 v. (N6) O. shp., $12.....*West Pub*

Fire and sword in the Sudan. Slatin, R. C. $2. *E: Arnold*

Fireside ser. for boys. *See* Henty, G: A.

Firth, R. H. *See* Notter, J. L.

Fisher, Irving. Brief introduction to the infinitesimal calculus. '97. (N6) 16°, net, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Fisher, Ma. Group of French critics. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.25.....*McClurg*

Fiske, J: Critical period of American history, 1783–1789. [Illustrated ed.] '98 ['97.] c. '88, '97. (N20) O. $4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $6.25; large-pap. ed., net, $8. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Old Virginia and her neighbors. '97. c. 2 v. (N20) O. $4.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Fletcher, Horace. Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought. '97. c. (N6) D. (Menticulture ser., no. 2.) $1.....*H. S. Stone*

Flying leaves. ['97.] il. (N20) obl. O. bds., $1.*Herrick*

Fothergill, J: Milner. Practitioner's handbook of treatment; ed. by W: Murrell. 4th ed. '97. (N6) 8°, net, $5.....*Macmillan*

Frankel, F. Dionis. Victim of gossip. '97. c. (N6) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 31.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Free to serve. Rayner, E. $1.50.....*Copeland*

French critics. *See* Fisher, M.

— Revolution. McCarthy, J. H. V. 2. $1.50...*Harper*

From fag to monitor. Home, A. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Gage, Alfr. P. Physical experiments: adapt. to accompany any text-book of physics. '97. c. il. (N13) O. bds., 45c.....*Ginn*

Game laws. *See* Where to hunt and fish.

Gardner, Ernest Arth. Handbook of Greek sculpture. 2 pts. bound in 1 v. '97. (N6) 12°, net, $2.50. *Macmillan*

Garrigues, H: Jacques. Text-book of the diseases of women. 2d ed. rev. '97. c. (N13) 8°, net, $4; hf. mor., net, $5.....*Saunders*

Garrison, Wendell P. Parables for school and home. '97. c. il. (N20) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

General digest, American and English, annot.; refers to all reports. V. 3, new ser. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $6.....*Lawyers' Co-op*

Generation, Wiser. *See* Holbrook, M. L.

Genesis and modern science. Perce, W. R. $1.50.*Pott*

Geographical reader. *See* Carroll, S. W.

Geometry, Famous problems of elementary. Klein, F. 55c.....*Ginn*

— *See* Boole, *Mrs.* M. E.

Gestefeld, Ursula N. Breath of life: a series of self-treatments. '97. c. (N20) obl. T. 50c.....*Gestefeld*

Gladden, Washington. Seven puzzling Bible books: supp. to Who wrote the Bible? '97. c. (N20) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Godkin, G. S. Stories from Italy. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*McClurg*

God's foundling. Dawson, A. J. $1; 50c.....*Appleton*

Gondola days. Smith, F. H. $1.50.*Houghton, M. & Co*

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. Head of a hundred. [New il. holiday ed.] '97. c. '95. il. (N13) D. (Romances of Colonial Virginia, no. 1.) $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

— White aprons. [New il. holiday ed.] '97. c. '96. il. (N13) D. (Romances of Colonial Virginia, no. 2.) $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Gordon, Julien (*pseud.*) *See* Cruger, *Mrs.* J. S.

Graham, Ennis (*pseud.*) *See* Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L.

Grand, Sarah, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Haldane MacFall.] The Beth book. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Great power, its origin, use, and influence. Webb, M. de P. $1.....*New Amsterdam*

Greek grammar, Historical. Jannaris, A. N. net, $8. *Macmillan*

— sculpture. Gardner, E. A. net, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Green fund book. *See* Rice, E. W.

Greer, J. H. A physician in the house for family and individual consultation. ['97.] c. il. col. pl. (N20) O. $2.75.....*J. H. Greer*

Griffin, H. Hewitt. Cycles and cycling; with a chap. for ladies, by Agnes Wood. 3d rev. ed. '97. il. (N6) 16°, (All England ser.) 40c.....*Macmillan*

Gross, C:, (*comp.*) Bibliography of British municipal history, incl. gilds and parliamentary representation. '97. c. (N20) O. net, $2.50.....*Longmans*

Group of French critics. Fisher, M. $1.25...*McClurg*

Guild text-books. *See* Cowan, H:—Ogilvie, J. N.—Robertson, J.

Gun and sled. Bonehill, R. 75c.....*Allison*

Guthrie, F. Anstey, ["F. Anstey."] Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B.A. '97. il. (N13) D. $1.50. *Appleton*

Hall, *Mrs.* A. W., (*ed. and tr.*) Icelandic fairy tales. '97. il. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Warne*

Hapgood, Norman. Literary statesmen, and other essays on men seen from a distance. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought. Fletcher, H. $1.....*H. S. Stone*

Hare, Hobart Amory. Practical diagnosis. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (N13) 8°, $4.75.....*Lea*

— Text-book of practical therapeutics. 6th ed. enl., rev., and rewritten. '97. (N13) 8°, $3.75; leath., $4.75..*Lea*

Harper, G: McLean. *See* Sainte-Beuve, C: A:

Haslewood, Constance. Dear old nursery rhymes. ['97.] il. (N13) Q. bds., $1.....*Warne*

Hawthorne, N. *See* Little masterpieces.

Hayens, Herb. An emperor's doom; or, the patriots of Mexico. '98 ['97.] il. (N13) D. $1.75.....*Nelson*

Head of a hundred. Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W. $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Headley, Russel. Treatise on the competency and rights of witnesses and parties in interest in all actions or proceedings; with Am. and Eng. decisions. '97. c. (N13) O. shp., $3.50.....*M. Bender*

Healing, Spiritual. *See* Bradbury, H. B.

Heartening word for Mr. Fearing. Patterson, W: P. 50c.....*Westminster*

Heaven on earth. Dixon, A. C. net, 30c.....*Revell*

Heavenly stair. Hollings, G: S. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Hegel, G: W: F: Wisdom and religion of a German philosopher; col. and ed. by E. S. Haldane. '97. (N13) 8°, $1.75.....*New Amsterdam*

Helm, Nellie Lathrop. *See* Parker, F. S.

Hennessy, Roland Burke. Tales of the heart. '97. c. (N6) S. $1.....*Meyer*

Henry, *Mrs.* Sarepta M. Irish. Studies of home and child life. '97. (N6) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

Henty, G: Alfr. Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots. ['97.] c. il. (N6) D. (Fireside ser. for boys.) 75c.....*Allison*

— With Lee in Virginia. '97. c. il. (N6) D. (Fireside ser. for boys.) 75c.....*Allison*

Her Benny. Hocking, S. K. $1.25.....*Allison*

Heroic stature. Sheppard, N. $1.....*Am. Bapt*

Heydecker, E: L. Commentary on mechanics' lien law for the state of New York. '97. c. (N13) O. shp., $2.50.....*M. Bender*

Higbee, D. In God's country. [New ed.] ['97.] c. '89. (N6) D. $1; pap., 50c.....*Am. Pub. Corp*

Hiley, R: W: A year's sermons. V. 3, Supplementing the course with sermons mainly for evening service. '97. (N13) D. $2.....*Longmans*

Hime, H: W: Lovett. Stray military papers. '97. (N20) O. $2.50 ..... *Longmans*

Hocking, Silas K. Her Benny. [New issue.] ['97.] il. (N6) D. $1.25. ..... *Allison*

Holbrook, Martin L. Stirpiculture; or, the improvement of offspring through wiser generation. '97. c. (N6) D. $1 ..... *Holbrook*

Hollings, G: Seymour. Heavenly stair. '97. (N13) D. $1.25 ..... *Longmans*

Holmes, Marg. Jasper Fairfax. ['97.] c. (N13) D. $1.25 ..... *Fenno*

Holmes, *Mrs.* Ma. J. Paul Ralston. '97. c. '96, '97. (N6) D. $1.50 ..... *G: W. Dillingham*

Holy orders. *See* Randolph, B. W.

Home, And. From fag to monitor. '97. il. (N6) D. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Horsley, Reginald. Hunted through Fiji. ['97.] il. (N13) D. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Hours with the ghosts. Evans, H: R. $1 ..... *Laird*

How to know the ducks, geese, and swans. Cory, C: B. $1 ..... *Little, B. & Co*

— — make Sabbath afternoons profitable and pleasant for children. Welcher, *Mrs.* F. A. 20c.... *Ward & D*

Howell, Ma. Hubbard. On Loneman's Island. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.25... ..... *Am. S. S*

Hudson lib. *See* Pryce, R:

Hunt, Violet. Unkist, unkind. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (N13) D. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

Hunted through Fiji. Horsley, R. $1.25 .. *Lippincott*

Hurll, Estelle M. Madonna in art. '97. c. il. (N6) D. $2; ¾ mor., $4 ..... *Page*

Hutcheson, J: Conroy. Young Tom Bowling: story of the boys of the British navy. ['97.] il. (N20) D. $1.75 ..... *Warne*

Hyde, W: De Witt. Practical idealism. '97. (N6) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Hygiene. Notter, J. L. 90c ..... *Longmans*

Ian Maclaren year-book. Watson, J: M. $1.25 . . *Dodd*

Icelandic fairy tales. Hall, *Mrs.* A. W. $1.25. *Warne*

Idealism, Practical. Hyde, W: De W. $1.50. *Macmillan*

If I were God. Le Gallienne, R: 50c ..... *Crowell*

Illinois. Compilation of the laws relating to township organization and county affairs; with app. by E. M. Haines. 21st ed. rev. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $3 50; bds., $2.50 ..... *Legal Adv*

In God's country. Higbee, D. $1; 50c. *Am. Pub. Corp*

— his steps. Miller, J. R. net, 25c .... *Westminster*

— the permanent way. Steel, *Mrs.* F. A. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Indiana. Revised statutes, cont. all laws of a general character in force Sept. 1, 1897; by W. Thornton. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $5 ..... *Callaghan*

— *Same*, with digested notes of judicial decisions; comp. by F. A. Horner. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $5..... *Myers*

Inman, Herb. E. One-eyed griffin, and other fairy stories. '97. il. (N20) D. $1.50 ..... *Warne*

Insects, American. Weed, C. M. $1.50.... *Macmillan*

Insurances, Treatise on marine, fire, life, etc. Joyce, J. A. 4 v. $24 ..... *Bancroft-W*

International theological lib. *See* Allen, A. V. G.

Iowa. Annot. code of the state, cont. laws enacted by the 26th general assembly, extra session. '97. c. (N6) O. shp, $7 ..... *Conway*

Ireland, Beauties and antiquities of. Russell, T. O. net, $2 ..... *Herder*

Irish idylls. Barlow, J. $2 ..... *Dodd*

Irving, W. *See* Little masterpieces.

Iva Kildare. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. $1.50 .... *Longmans*

Jack, Adolphus Alfr. Essays on the novel, as il. by Scott and Miss Austen. '97. (N6) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Jacobs, W. W. Skipper's wooing, and The brown man's servant. ['97.] c. '96, '97. (N13) D. $1.50. *Stokes*

Jaeger, Gustav. Problems of nature. '97. (N13) 8°, $1.50 ..... *Brentano's*

James, Fleming. The message and the messengers. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25 ..... *Whittaker*

James, H: What Maisie knew. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.50. *H. S. Stone*

Jannaris, A. N. Historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect. '97. (N6) 8°, net, $8..... *Macmillan*

Jasper Fairfax. Holmes, M. $1.25 ..... *Fenno*

Jessica series. ['97.] 6 v. il. (N6) O. ea., 35c.; per set, $2 ..... *Revell*

Jesus Christ, Life of. Stalker, J. 60c ..... *Revell*

Johnson, H:, ["Muirhead Robertson."] Exploits of Myles Standish. '97. c. il. (N20) D. $1.50 .. *Appleton*

Johnston, Annie Fellows, *and* Bacon, Albion Fellows. Songs Ysame. '97. c. il. (N6) S. $1.25 ..... *Page*

Jokai, Maurus. Peter the priest. ['97.] c. (N6) D. $1.25 ..... *Fenno*

Jones, Chloe B. *See* Shakespeare, W:

Jones, J. Cynddylan. Primeval revelation: studies in Genesis i–viii. '97. (N13) O. (Davies lectures for 1896.) $1.75 ..... *Am. Tr.*

Joyce, Jos. A. Treatise on marine, fire, life, accident, and all other insurances. '97. c. 4 v. (N13) O. shp., $24 ..... *Bancroft-W*

Juggler (The). Murfree, M. N. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Kalender. *See* Zickel's.

Kellogg, Alice M. Christmas entertainment. ['97.] c. (N20) D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 9.) pap., 25c ..... *Kellogg*

— (*ed.*) Primary recitations. ['97.] c. (N20) D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 11.) pap., 25c ..... *Kellogg*

Kindergarten classes, Outlines in the study of nature. Cannell, E. M. 75c ..... *Kellogg*

King Arthur and the table round. Crestien of Troyes. 2 v. $4 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Washington. Skeel, A. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

King's highway. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $1.25 ..... *Dodd*

Kipling, Rudyard. Barrack-room ballads. ['97.] (N13) S. $1 ..... *Mansfield*

— Departmental ditties. ['97.] (N13) S. $1.. *Mansfield*

Klein, Felix. Famous problems of elementary geometry: an authorized tr. of Klein's *Vorträge über ausgewählte fragen der elementar-geometrie ausgearbeitet, von F. Tägert*, by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. '97. c. (N13) D. 55c ..... *Ginn*

Landmarks of church history to the Reformation. Cowan, H: 40c.; 25c ..... *Revell*

Lang, And., (*ed.*) Pink fairy book. '97. c. il. (N13) D. $2 ..... *Longmans*

— *See* Wordsworth, W:

Lanslots, D. I. Illustrated explanation of the prayers and ceremonies of the mass, with pref. by F. Janssens. '97. c. il. (N20) D. $1 25 ..... *Benziger*

La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida."] Two offenders. ['97.] c. '93. (N13) D. (Select novels, no. 198.) $1; pap., 50c ..... *Lippincott*

Latin English dictionary, Elementary. Nall, G. H. $1 ..... *Macmillan*

— verses. *See* Lyttelton, E:

Law of carriers. *See* Fetter, N.

Lawrence, Ruth. Colonial verses (Mount Vernon). '97. (N6) S. $1.25 ..... *Brentano's*

Lawrence Clavering. Mason, A. E. W. $1.25.. *Dodd*

Leather, Manufacture of. Davis, C: T: $7.50. *Baird*

Le Gallienne, R: If I were God. ['97.] (N6) D. bds., 50c ..... *Crowell*

Liddon, H: Parry. Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey; ed. and prep. by J. O. Johnston, R. J. Wilson, and W. C. E. Newbolt. In 4 v. V. 4, (1860–1882.) '97. il. (N20) O. net, $4.50 ..... *Longmans*

Light visible and invisible. Thompson, S. P. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Like a gallant lady. Cleary, K. M. $1.25 ..... *Way*

Lippincott's select novels. *See* La Rame, L. de.

Litanies of life. Watson, K. $1 ..... *Mansfield*

Literary statesmen. Hapgood, N. $1.50.. *H. S. Stone*

Little folk lyrics. Sherman, F. D. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— house in Pimlico. Bouvet, M. $1.50 ..... *McClurg*

— masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. [Stories by N. Hawthorne.] '97. c. (N6) S. 30c.; leath., 60c. *Doubleday*

— — [Edg. A. Poe.] '97. c. (N6) S. 30c.; leath., 60c. *Doubleday*

— — [W. Irving.] '97. c. (N6) S. 30c.; leath . 60c. *Doubleday*

Littledale, R: F:, *and* Vaux, J: E: The priest's prayer-book; cont. private prayers, and intercessions, offices for the visitation of the sick, with notes, readings, etc. New ed. rev. '97. (N20) S. $2 ..... *Longmans*

Lord's table. Murray, A. 50c ..... *Revell*

Lorraine. Chambers, R. W. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

Lotos lib. *See* Rives, A.

Love's way. Swift, M. $1.25..... *McClurg*

Lyttelton, E: Are we to go on with Latin verses? '97. (N20) D. $1.25..... *Longmans*

McCaffery, Michael J. A. The worst boy in school. '97. c. il. (N6) D. 75c..... *G. W. Dillingham*

McCarthy, Justin Huntley. French Revolution. V. 2. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (N13) D. $1.50..... *Harper*

McClymont, J. A. The New Testament and its writers. [New ed.] '97. (N6) 16°, (The guild text-books.) net, 40c.; pap., 25c..... *Revell*

MacFall, *Mrs.* H. *See* Grand, S.

Mackail, J: W: *See* Bible. Eversley Bible.

Madonna in art. Hurll, E. M. $2; $4..... *Page*

Maldon and Brunnanburgh. Crow, C: L. 65c... *Ginn*

Malory, *Sir* T: Selections from Morte Darthur; ed., with introd., notes, and glossary, by W: E: Mead. '97. c. (N20) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) $1.40..... *Ginn*

Man who was good. Merrick, L. $1.25..... *Fenno*

Mansfield, R: Blown away: a nonsensical narrative without rhyme or reason. '97. c. il. (N20) D. $1.25. *Page*

Maples, Ellen. Chauncy Maples, pioneer missionary in East Central Africa for nineteen years: a sketch of his life, by his sister. '97. pors. map. (N20) D. $2.50. *Longmans*

Marchesi, Mathilde, [*formerly* Mathilde Graumann.] Marchesi and music; with introd. by Massenet. '97. c. (N13) O. $2.50..... *Harper*

Martin, G: Madden. Angel of the tenement. '97. il. (N13) D. 75c..... *Bonnell*

Mason, A. E. W. Lawrence Clavering. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25..... *Dodd*

Mass, Illustrated explanation of. Lanslots, D. I. $1.25. *Benziger*

Mathematical psychology of Gratry and Boole. Boole, *Mrs.* M. E. $1.25..... *Putnam*

Mead, W: E: *See* Malory, *Sir* T:

Mechanics' lien law for N. Y., Commentary on. Heydecker, E: L. $2.50..... *M. Bender*

Melancthon, Philip. Deane, D. J. 75c..... *Revell*

Menticulture ser. *See* Fletcher, H.

Merrick, Leonard. Man who was good. ['97.] (N6) D. $1.25..... *Fenno*

Message and the messengers. James, F. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Metric system. *See* Smith, J. H.

Michigan. *Supreme ct.* Practice reports; cases decided in 1896; comp. by W: D. Fuller. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $2.50..... *Callaghan*

Midwifery, Handbook of. Dakin, W. R. net, $4.50. *Longmans*

Military papers. *See* Hime, H: W: L.

Miller, Emily Huntington. What Tommy did. [New issue.] ['97.] il. (N6) D. 50c..... *Allison*

Miller, Ja. Russell. In his steps. [New ed. enl.] '97. c. '85, '97. (N13) S. net, 25c..... *Westminster*

Miss Mouse and her boys. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. $1.25..... *Macmillan*

Missions in Persia. *See* Wilson, S. G.

Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases. V. 70. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $5..... *Stephens*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports; by F. M. Brown and P. S. Rader. V. 137. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $4... *Stephens*

Mitchell, J: T. Duplicate whist. New ed. '97. c. '96. (N6) D. $1..... *Ihling*

Moffett, Cleveland. True detective stories. '97. c. '93, '94. (N6) S. $1..... *Doubleday*

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Ma. Louisa, ["Ennis Graham."] Miss Mouse and her boys. '97. il. (N13) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

— Robin Redbreast: a story for girls. ['97.] il. (N13) D. (Vassar ser. for girls, no. 21.) 75c..... *Allison*

Monetary reform, Necessity for. *See* Webb, M. de P.

Moque, Alice Lee. Body-master's daughter. '97. c. (N6) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 31.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Morris, C: History of the United States of America, its people and its institutions. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (N13) D. $1.50..... *Lippincott*

Mother Goose. *See* Haslewood, C.

Munger, Theo. Thornton. Character through inspiration, and other papers. '97. c. (N13) S. 50c. *Whittaker*

Murfree, Ma. Noailles, ["Charles Egbert Craddock."] The juggler. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Murray, And. Absolute surrender. '97. (N6) 12°, net, 30c..... *Revell*

— The Lord's table. '97. (N6) 16°, 50c..... *Revell*

Murrell, W: *See* Fothergill, J: M.

Music. *See* Marchesi, M.

My pedagogic creed. Dewey, J: 15c..... *Kellogg*

Mystery of choice. Chambers, R. W. $1.25.. *Appleton*

Nall, G. H. Elementary Latin-English dictionary, to the prose writings of Cæsar, Sallust, Nepos, Livy, and the poems of Catullus, Vergil, Horace, Ovid, and Phædrus. '97. (N6) D. $1..... *Macmillan*

Nature, Problems of. Jaeger, G. $1.50..... *Brentano's*

— study for kindergarten and primary classes. *See* Cannell, E. M.

— — in elementary schools. Wilson, *Mrs.* L. L. W. 90c. *Macmillan*

— — readers. Troeger, J. W. 25c..... *Appleton*

New Jersey. Business corporations under the laws of N. J., their formations and advantages. '97. c. il. (N13) D. pap., *gratis*..... *N. J. Registration*

New life of Virginia declaring the former success and present estate of that plantation: being the second part of Nova Britannia. ['97.] (N6) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 7.) pap., 25c..... *G. P. Humphrey*

New Testament and its writers. McClymont, J. A. 40c.; 25c..... *Revell*

New York. *Cts. of record.* Misc. reports, v. 19. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $2..... *Lyon*

— — state reporter; ed. by C: H. Mills. V. 75. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $3.50..... *W. C. Little*

— — supplement, v. 46. Permanent ed. '97. (N20) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp., $4..... *West Pub*

Newell, W: W. *See* Crestien of Troyes.

Nichols, E: L. Questions and exercises to be used in connection with Outlines of physics. '97. (N6) 12°, pap., net, 10c..... *Macmillan*

Northwest ser. *See* Ellis, E: S.

Notter, J. Lane, *and* Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene. '97. (N13) D. 90c..... *Longmans*

Novel, Essays on. Jack, A. A. $1.75..... *Macmillan*

Novelists, Irish and English. *See* Dobrée, L. E.

Octave to Mary. Tabb, J: B. 75c..... *Mansfield*

Ogilvie, J. N., *and* Zenos, And. C. The Presbyterian churches: their place and power in modern Christendom. '97. (N6) 16°, (The guild text-books.) net, 40c.; pap., 25c..... *Revell*

Ohio. Reprint of cases. [V. 3.] '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $3.50..... *Laning*

Old lamps for new ones. Dickens, C: $1.25; $2.50. *New Amsterdam*

Old Testament, Aspects of. Ottley, R. L. $4. *Longmans*

On Loneman's Island. Howell, M. H. $1.25.. *Am. S. S*

One eyed griffin. Inman, H. E. $1.50..... *Warne*

Orrick, Jesse L: Undergraduate fancies. ['97.] c. (N6) S. pap., 25c..... *Duke*

Ottley, Rob. Lawrence. Aspects of the Old Testament. '97. (N20) O. (Bampton lectures, 1897.) $4. *Longmans*

Our Lord's teaching. Robertson, J. net, 40c.; 25c. *Revell*

Outlines of physics, Questions and exercises to be used with. *See* Nichols, E: L.

Page, Ja. Morris. Ordinary differential equations. '97. (N6) 12°, net, $1.25..... *Macmillan*

Palmer, G: Herb. Self-cultivation in English. ['97.] c. (N6) D. 35c..... *Crowell*

Parables for school and home. Garrison, W. P. $1.25. *Longmans*

Parker, Fs. Wayland, *and* Helm, Nellie Lathrop. Uncle Robert's geography. V. 3, Uncle Robert's visit. '97. c. (N20) D. (Home reading-books.) 50c. *Appleton*

Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. *See* Ziegler, E.

Patterson, W: P. Heartening word for Mr. Fearing; or, cheer for doubting pilgrims. '97. c. (N6) S. 50c. *Westminster*

Paul Ralston. Holmes, *Mrs.* M. J. $1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*

— Travers' adventures. Clover, S: T. $1.25..... *Way*

Payson, W: Farquhar. Copy-maker: a novel of journalistic life in New York. '97. (N13) 12°, $1. *New Amsterdam*

Peattie, *Mrs.* Elia W. Pippins and cheese. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25 ..... *Way*

Pennsylvania. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 181. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $3.50 ..... *Banks*

Perce, Warren R. Genesis and modern science. '97. c. il. (N13) O. $1.50 ..... *Pott*

Perry, Bliss. *See* Little masterpieces.

Persia: Western Mission. Wilson, S. G. $1.25. *Westminster*

Personal property. *See* Burdick, F. M.

Peter the priest. Jokai, M. $1.25 ..... *Fenno*

Philosophy of health. Bradbury, H. B. 75c. *Philosophical*

Photographers, Book for. *See* Adams, W. I. L.

Physical experiments. Gage, A. P. 45c ..... *Ginn*

Physician in the house. Greer, J. H. $2.75. *J. H. Greer*

Pink fairy book. Lang, A. $2 ..... *Longmans*

Pippins and cheese. Peattie, *Mrs.* E. W. $1.25.. *Way*

Platitudes (The) of a pessimist, by the author of The life of a prig. '97. (N13) 8°, $2.25... *New Amsterdam*

Pledge in sermon. Rutledge, G. P. 75c..... *J. L. Hill*

Poe, E. A. *See* Little masterpieces.

Poems of the gospel. Darrow, A. R. $1 ..... *Revell*

— *See* Johnston, A. F.—Taken from "Life."—Tupper, J: L.—Wordsworth, W:

Poetical sermons. Davenport, W: E. $1.50.. *Putnam*

Poets and their theology. Strong, A: H. $2.50. *Am. Bapt*

Poor but plucky. Winfield, A. M. 75c ..... *Allison*

Poore, G: Vivian. The dwelling-house. il. (N13) D. $1.75 ..... *Longmans*

Poppy. Sitwell, *Mrs.* I. $1.25 ..... *Nelson*

Portraits, Historical. Wheatley, H: B: net, $3.50. *Macmillan*

Potter's wheel. Watson, J: M. $1.25 ..... *Dodd*

Practical teachers' lib. *See* Kellogg, A. M.—Sterling, L.

Practitioner's handbook of treatment. Fothergill, J: M. net, $5 ..... *Macmillan*

Preaching. *See* James, F.

Prentiss, *Mrs.* Eliz., ["Aunt Susan."] Six little princesses, and what they turned into, and other fairy tales. ['97.] il. (N13) D. (Vassar ser. for girls, no. 24.) 75c ..... *Allison*

Presbyterian churches. Ogilvie, J. N. net, 40c.; 25c. *Revell*

Pride of the Mercers. De Leon, T: C. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Priest's prayer-book. Litterdale, R: F: $2. *Longmans*

Primeval revelation. Jones, J. C. $1.75 ..... *Am. Tr*

Prince Uno. Uncle Frank (*pseud.*) $1.25.. *Doubleday*

Promoters, Treatise on law of. Alger, A. M. $4. *Little, B. & Co*

Pryce, R: Elementary Jane. '97. c. (N13) D. (Hudson lib., no. 26.) $1; pap., 50c ..... *Putnam*

Pryer, C: Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. '97. c. il. (N13) S. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Pusey, E: Bouverie, Life of. Liddon, H: P. V. 4. net, $4.50 ..... *Longmans*

Quigley, Dorothy. What dress makes of us. '97. c. il. (N13) D. $1.25 ..... *Dutton*

Randolph, B. W. Threshold of the sanctuary; chapters on preparation for holy orders. '97. (N13) D. $1.25 ..... *Longmans*

Rayner, E. Free to serve: a tale of colonial New York. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.50 ..... *Copeland*

Recitations, Primary. *See* Kellogg, A. M.

Reflections of a bachelor. W., P. 50c ..... *Ogilvie*

Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. Pryer, C: $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Renaissance architecture in England, 1500–1800. Blomfield, R. 2 v. net, $16 ..... *Macmillan*

Rhymes. *See* Haslewood, C.

Rice, Edn. Wilbur. Commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew. New enl. ed. '97. c. il. (N6) O. (Green fund book, no. 4.) $1.25 ..... *Am. S. S*

Rives, Amélie, [*now* Princess Troubetzkoy.] A damsel errant. '98 ['97.] c. il. (N6) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c. *Lippincott*

Robertson, Ja. Our Lord's teaching. New ed. '97. (N6) 16°, (The guild text-books.) net, 40c.; pap., 25c. *Revell*

Robertson, Muirhead (*pseud.*) *See* Johnson, H:

Robin Redbreast. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. 75c. *Allison*

Romances of Colonial Virginia. *See* Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W.

Roosevelt, Thdr. American ideals, and other essays social and political. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50... *Putnam*

Ross, Clinton, ["R."] Chalmette. '98 ['97.] c. il. (N6) D. $1.50 ..... *Lippincott*

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The white ship: poems; sel. from the works of D. G. Rossetti. '97. (N13) 12°, net, $1 ..... *Colesworthy*

Rotherham, Jos. B. *See* Bible, New Testament.

Round table of representative Irish and Eng. Catholic novelists. Dobrée, L. E. $1.50 ..... *Benziger*

"Rover's" quest. St. Leger, H. $1.25.... *Lippincott*

Russell, Kath., ["Apollo Belvedere."] Evangelica. '97. c. il. (N20) D. $1.25 ..... *K. Russell*

Russell, T. O. Beauties and antiquities of Ireland. '97. il. (N13) 12°, net, $2. ..... *Herder*

Rutledge, G. P, The pledge in sermon: six sermons on the Christian Endeavor pledge. ['97.] c. '96. (N6) sq. S. 75c. ..... *J. L. Hill*

St. Leger, Hugh. The "Rover's" quest: a story of foam, fire, and fight. ['97.] il. (N13) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

St. Matthew, Commentary on. Rice, E. W. $1.25. *Am. S. S*

Sainte-Beuve, C: A: Seven of the Causeries du Lundi; ed., with notes and introd., by G: McL. Harper. '97. c. (N13) S. 75c ..... *Holt*

Saunders' new aid ser. *See* Sutton, J: B.

Sayles, J: *and* H: *See* Texas. Annotated civil statutes.

Schouler, Ja. Treatise on the law of bailments, incl. carriers, innkeepers and pledge. 3d ed. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $6 ..... *Little, B. & Co*

Scripture texts. Edwards, C: E. 50c.... *Westminster*

Seitz, Josiah A: The colloquy: conversations about the order of things and final good, summarized in verse. '97. c. (N13) O. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

Selections from the poets. *See* Wordsworth, W:

Self-cultivation in English. Palmer, G: H. 35c. *Crowell*

Sermon stories for boys and girls. Banks, L: A. $1. *Funk*

Sermons. *See* Davenport, W: E.—Hiley, R: W:

Seven of the Causeries du Lundi. Sainte-Beuve, C: A: 75c ..... *Holt*

Shakespeare, W. Lovers' Shakespere; comp. by C. B. Jones. '97. (N13) S. $1.25 ..... *McClurg*

Sheppard, Nathan. Heroic stature. '97. (N6) D. $1. *Am. Bapt*

Sherman, Fk. Dempster. Little-folk lyrics. [New enl. ed.] '97. c. '92–'97. il. (N6) D. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Shorthand Tom. Stratemeyer, E: 75c ..... *Allison*

Silence of God. Anderson, R. $1.75 ..... *Dodd*

Simon, C: E. Manual of clinical diagnosis, by means of microscopic and chemical methods. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. col. pl. (N13) 8°, $3.50 ..... *Lea*

Sitwell, *Mrs.* Isla. Poppy. '98 ['97.] (N6) D. $1.25. *Nelson*

Six little princesses. Prentiss, *Mrs.* E. 75c .... *Allison*

Sixty and six. Clemens, W: M. 75c. *New Amsterdam*

Skeel, Adelaide, *and* Brearley, W: H. (*pseud.*) King Washington. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (N20) D. hf. cl., $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Skinner, C: M. With feet to the earth. '98 ['97.] c. (N6) D. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Skipper's wooing. Jacobs, W. W. $1.50 ..... *Stokes*

Slatin, Rudolf C. Fire and sword in the Sudan; tr. by F. R. Wingate. Popular ed. '97. il. (N20) D. $2. *E: Arnold*

Smith, F. Hopkinson. Gondola days; il. by the author. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Smith, Gertrude. Ten little comedies: tales of the troubles of ten little girls whose tears were turned into smiles. '97. c. il. (N13) D. $1.25..... *Little, B. & Co*

Smith, Ha. Whitall. Christ enough. '97. (N13) sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c ..... *Ketcham*

Smith, Ja. Hamlin. Elementary treatise on the metric system of weights and measures. '97. (N13) D. 75c. *Longmans*

Smith, Ma. Prudence Wells. Young Puritans of old Hadley. '97. c. il. (N6) D. (Young Puritan ser., no. 1.) $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

Social reform, Encyclopædia of. *See* Bliss, W: D. P.

Sociology and pedagogy. *See* Dewey, J:

Some colonial homesteads. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. $3.....*Putnam*

Son of Ingar. Woods, K. P. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Songs Ysame. Johnston, A. F. $1.25.....*Page*

Specimens of pre-Shakesperean drama, with introd., notes, and a glossary by J: M. Manly. V. 1. '97. c. (N20) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) $1.40.....*Ginn*

Sprague, W: C. Illustrative cases on the law of domestic relations. '97. c. (N20) O. pap., $1.25. *Sprague Sch. Law*

Spiritualism. *See* Evans, H: R.

Stalker, Ja. Life of Jesus Christ. New rev. ed. ['97.] c. '80, '91. (N13) D. 60c.....*Revell*

Standish, Myles. *See* Johnson, H:

Stearns, Fk. Preston. Modern English prose writers. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie. In the permanent way. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Stein, H: Urinalysis. '97. il. (N13) 16°, net, 75c. *Pelton*

Sterling, Lettie. Christmas stars: fancy drill, songs, and recitations. ['97.] c. (N20) D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 10.) pap., 15c.....*Kellogg*

Stirpiculture. Holbrook, M. L. $1.....*Holbrook*

Stoddard, W: Osborn. Walled in: a true story of Randall's Island. '97. c. il. (N6) D. 75c.....*Revell*

Stories from Italy. Godkin, G. S. $1.25.....*McClurg*

— on the rosary. Dobrée, L. E. 50c.....*Longmans*

Strange craft, and its wonderful voyage. Ellis, E: S. $1.25.....*Coates*

Stratemeyer, E: Shorthand Tom; or, the exploits of a young reporter. ['97.] (N6) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 4.) 75c.....*Allison*

Strong, A: Hopkins. Great poets and their theology. '97. c. (N13) O. $2.50.....*Am. Bapt*

Studies of home and child life. Henry, *Mrs.* S. M. I. $1.....*Revell*

Sunlight and shadow. Adams, W. I. L. $2.50. *Baker & T*

Sunnyside ser. *See* W., P.

Sutton, J: Bland, *and* Giles, Arth. E. Diseases of women. '97. il. (N13) 12°, (New aid ser.) net, $2.50. *Saunders*

Swift, Martin. Love's way, and other poems. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*McClurg*

Tabb, J: B. Octave to Mary. [New ed.] ['97.] c. '93. (N13) S. 75c.....*Mansfield*

Taken from Life: verses. '97. c. il. (N6) S. 75c.; leath., $1.50.....*Doubleday*

Tales of the heart. Hennessy, R. B. $1.....*Meyer*

Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow, Chronicles of. Bacon, E. M. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Taylor, Hobart C. Chatfield. Vice of fools. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

Teachers' manual. *See* Dewey, J:

Teacup Club. Armstrong, E. $1.25.....*Way*

Ten little comedies. Smith, G. $1.25..*Little, B. & Co*

Terhune, *Mrs.* Ma. Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland."] Some colonial homesteads and their stories. '97. c. il. (N13) O. $3.....*Putnam*

Texas. Annotated civil statutes, by J: Sayles and H: Sayles. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $6. *Gilbert Bk*

Theology of an evolutionist. Abbott, L. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Theosophy. *See* Evans, H: R.

Therapeutics. Hare, H. A. $3.75; $4.75.....*Lea*

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Light visible and invisible. '97. c. il. (N6) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Thoughtless seven, by the author of Probable sons. '97. c. il. (N6) sq. D. 50c.....*Revell*

Threshold of the sanctuary. Randolph, B. W. $1.25. *Longmans*

Through the fray. Henty, G: A. 75c.....*Allison*

— — invisible. Tyner, P. 75c.....*Continental Pub*

Thwing, C: Franklin. American college in American life. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Touch of a vanished hand. Dyer, A. R. 50c. *Am. Bk. Exchange*

Town and country lib. *See* Dawson, A. J.

Trigonometry, Tutorial. Briggs, W: $1.....*Hinds*

Troeger, J. W. Nature-study readers. 1, Harold's first discoveries. '97. c. il. (N20) S. (Home reading-books.) bds., 25c.....*Appleton*

Troubetzkoy, *Princess.* *See* Rives, A.

True manhood. Farrar, F: W: 15c.....*Ketcham*

Truth that saves. Dickson, J. A. R. 50c.....*Am. Tr*

Tupper, J: Lucas. Poems; sel. and ed. by W: M. Rossetti. '97. (N20) D. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Two offenders. La Rame, L. de. $1; 50c...*Lippincott*

Tyner, Paul. Through the invisible. ['97.] c. (N6) nar. S. 75c.....*Continental Pub*

Uncle Frank (*pseud.*) Prince Uno: Uncle Frank's visit to fairyland. '97. il. (N6) D. bds., $1.25. *Doubleday*

— Robert's geography. Parker, F. W. 50c....*Appleton*

Undergraduate fancies. Orrick, J. L: 25c.....*Duke*

United States. *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Reports. V. 25. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $2.85.....*West Pub*

— — history. Morris, C: $1.50.....*Lippincott*

— — War Department. *Surgeon-General's Office.* Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. Army; authors and subjects. 2d ser. V. 2. '97. (N20) Q. $5.....*Gov. Pr*

University tutorial ser. *See* Briggs, W:—Deakin, R.

Unkist, unkind. Hunt, V. $1.25.....*Harper*

Upton, Florence *and* Bertha. Vegeman's revenge: pictures by F. Upton; verses by B. Upton. ['97.] il. (N13) obl. O. bds., $2.....*Longmans*

Urinalysis. Stein, H: net, 75c.....*Pelton*

Vassar ser. for girls. *See* Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L.—Prentiss, *Mrs.* E.

Vaux, J: E: *See* Littledale, R: F:

Vegeman's revenge. Upton, F. $2.....*Longmans*

Vice of fools. Taylor, H. C. C. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

Victim of gossip. Frankel, F. D. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Village law. Drake, J: N. $3.....*Lawyers' Co-op*

Virginia, Old, and her neighbors. Fiske, J: $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— *See* New life of.

W., P. Reflections of a bachelor. ['97.] c. (N13) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 99.) pap., 50c.....*Ogilvie*

Wagner, Richard. Chamberlain, H. S. $7.50. *Lippincott*

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia. Iva Kildare. '97. (N13) D. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Walled in. Stoddard, W: O. 75c.....*Revell*

Waring, G: Edn., *jr.* Whip and spur. '97. c. (N6) S. $1.....*Doubleday*

Warner, Beverley Ellison. Facts and the faith: a study in the rationalism of the Apostles' creed. ['97.] c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

Watson, J: Maclaren, ["Ian Maclaren."] Ian Maclaren year-book. '97. c. '94–'97. por. (N6) D. $1.25. *Dodd*

— The potter's wheel. '97. c. '95–'97. (N13) D. $1.25. *Dodd*

Watson, Kathleen. Litanies of life. 2d ed. '97. (N13) D. $1.....*Mansfield*

Webb, M. de P. The great power, its origin, use, and influence: necessity for monetary reform. '97. (N13) 12°, $1.....*New Amsterdam*

Weed, Clarence Moores. Life histories of American insects. '97. c. il. (N6) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Welcher, *Mrs.* Fanny A. How to make Sabbath afternoons profitable and pleasant for children. ['97.] (N20) sq. S. pap., 20c.....*Ward & D*

Welcome ser. *See* Farrar, F: W:—Smith, H. W.

What dress makes of us. Quigley, D. $1.25...*Dutton*

— Maisie knew. James, H: $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

— Tommy did. Miller, E. H. 50c.....*Allison*

Wheatley, H: B: Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. '97. il. (N6) 8°, (Connoisseur ser.) net, $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Where to hunt and fish. Vest-pocket ed. Game laws. ['97.] c. (N6) T. pap., 10c.....*Collins & S*

Whip and spur. Waring, G: E., *jr.* $1.....*Doubleday*

Whist, Duplicate. Mitchell, J: T. $1.....*Ihling*

White aprons. Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W. $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

— ship. Rossetti, D. G. net, $1.....*Colesworthy*

Wilson, *Mrs.* Lucy Langdon Williams. Nature study in elementary schools; pref. by F. W. Parker. '97. c. (N20) D. 90c.....*Macmillan*

Wilson, S. G. Persia: Western Mission. '96 ['97.] c. '96. il. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Westminster*

Winfield, Arth. M. Poor but plucky; or, the mystery of a flood. ['97.] c. (N20) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 3.) 75c. ..... *Allison*

Winthrop, Rob. C:, *jr.* Memoir of Robert C: Winthrop. '97. (N13) 8°, net, $3. ..... *Little, B. & Co*

Wisconsin. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 94. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $2.75. ..... *Callaghan*

Wisdom and religion of a German philosopher. Hegel, G: W: F: $1.75. ..... *New Amsterdam*

Wise, Marg. E. *See* Cannell, E. M.

Witchcraft. *See* Child, F. S:

With feet to the earth. Skinner, C: M. $1.25. *Lippincott*

— Lee in Virginia. Henty, G: A. 75c. ..... *Allison*

Witnesses, Competency and rights of. Headley, R. $3.50. ..... *M. Bender*

Women, Diseases of. Garrigues, H: J. net, $4; $5. *Saunders*

— — — Sutton, J: B. net, $2.50. ..... *Saunders*

Woods, Kath. Pearson. Son of Ingar. '97. (N20) D. $1.25. ..... *Dodd*

Wordsworth, W: Poems: a selection; ed. by E: Dowden. '97. c. (N20) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) $1.40. ..... *Ginn*

— Wordsworth; [with introd.] by A. Lang; il. by A. Parsons. '97. (N20) D. (Selections from the poets.) $2. *Longmans*

Worst boy in school. McCaffery, M. J. A. 75c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Young Puritans of old Hadley. Smith, M. P. W. $1.25. ..... *Roberts*

— Tom Bowling. Hutcheson, J: C. $1.75. ..... *Warne*

Zenker, E. V. Anarchism: a criticism and history of the anarchist theory. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.50. *Putnam*

Zenos, And. C. *See* Ogilvie, J. N.

Zickel, S. Illustrirter familien kalender, 1898. '97. il. (N6) 4°, pap., 25c. ..... *Zickel*

Ziegler, Ernst. Text-book of special pathological anatomy and pathogenesis; ed. by D. McAllister. New rev. ed. Sections 9–15. '97. (N6) 8°, net, $4. *Macmillan*

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Allen, J. P. Practical building construction: handbook for students preparing for exams; book of reference for persons engaged in building; 100 il. 2d ed. rev. roy. 8°, 462 p., 7s. 6d. ..... *Lockwood*

Barnes, Irene H. Behind the Pardah; story of the C.E.Z.M.S. work in India; pref. by T. A. Gurney; il. by J. D. Mackenzie and P. R. Craft. Cr. 8°, 272 p., 3s. 6d. *Marshall Bros*

Bibliography of X-ray literature and research (1896–7): index to literature on Röntgen rays; ed., hist. retrospect, practical hints, by C. E. S. Phillips. 8°, 104 p., 5s. ..... *Electrician Ptg., &c. Co*

Blackheath Golfers' Chronicles; il. and por.; ed. by W. E. Hughes. 4°, 21s., *net*. ..... *Chapman*

Blomfield, R. A history of Renaissance architecture in England, 1500–1800. 2 v., super-roy. 8°, 462 p., 50s. *net*. ..... *Bell*

Daniell, A. E. London riverside churches; il. by A. Ansted. Roy. 16°, 330 p., 6s. ..... *Constable*

Ehrlich, A. Celebrated violinists, past and present; tr. from German, and ed. with add., by R. H. Legge; 78 pors. Cr. 8°, 290 p., 5s. (Strad Lib.) ..... *Strad Office*

Eliot, C. W. American contributions to civilization, etc.: essays, etc. 8°, 398 p., 10s. 6d. ..... *Unwin*

England through Chinese spectacles: leaves from the note-book of Wo Chang. Cr. 8°, 306 p., 6s. *Cotton Press*

Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry: practical handbook of its artistic treatment. Roy. 16°, 298 p., 10s. 6d. *net* (Ex-Libris Series). ..... *Bell*

Forman, H. B. Books of William Morris: essay in bibliography. 8°, 10s. 6d., *net*. ..... *Hollings*

Hulme, F. E. The history, principles, and practice of heraldry. 2d ed., cr. 8°, 288 p., 7s. 6d. ..... *Sonnenschein*

Jacobi, C. T. Gesta typographica: a medley for printers. 12°, 140 p., 3s. 6d., *net*. ..... *Mathews*

Kautsky, K. Communism in Central Europe in the time of the Reformation; tr. by J. L. and E. G. Mulliken. 8°, 300 p., 16s. ..... *Unwin*

Kingston, A. East Anglia and the great civil war; the rising of Cromwell's Ironsides in the associated counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford; app., il. 8°, 416 p., 10s. 6d. *Stock*

Literary pamphlets chiefly relating to poetry: from Sidney to Byron; selected, introd., notes, by Ernest Rhys. 2 v., cr. 8°, 552 p., 5s. *ea.* (Pamphlet lib.) ... *Paul*

Mayo, J. H. Medals and decorations of the British army and navy. 2 v., roy. 8°, 63s., *net*. ..... *Constable*

Morris, E. E. Austral English: dictionary of Australasian words, phrases, usages, Aboriginal-Australian and Maori words which have become incorporated in the language, scientific words that have had their origin in Australia. 8°, 550 p., 16s. ..... *Macmillan*

Morris, W. His art, his writings, and his public life: a record by Aymer Vallance. Roy. 8°, 478 p., 25s. *net*. *Bell*

Rivers of Great Britain: descriptive, historical, pictorial; rivers of the south and west coasts. Roy. 4°, 384 p., 42s. ..... *Cassell*

Ruskin, J. Modern Painters: v. 4, Of mountain beauty; new ed. in sm. form. Cr. 8°, 448 p., 9s. *net*. ... *G. Allen*

Thompson, S. P. Light, visible and invisible: lectures at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, Christmas, 1897. Cr. 8°, 306 p., 6s., *net*. ..... *Macmillan*

Walsh, W. Secret history of the Oxford movement. 8°, 440 p., 10s. 6d., *net*. ..... *Sonnenschein*

RECENT FRENCH AND GERMAN BOOKS.

Compiled by F. Koehler, of Lemcke & Buechner.

FRENCH.

Boutroux, E. Etudes d'histoire et de philosophie. In-8°. $2.25 ..... *F. Alcan*

Capperon, J. Notes d'art et de littérature avec une notice biographique, par M. Max Leclerc. In-18. $1.20 ..... *A. Colin et Cie*

Chuquet. La Jeunesse de Napoléon. Brienne. In-8°. $2.25 ..... *A. Colin et Cie*

Daruty de Grandpre, Marquis. Vade-Mecum du Bibliothécaire. Gr. in-8°. 60c. *Em. Paul et fils et Guillemin*

France, A. Pages choisies avec introd. de G. Lanson. Gr. in-18. $1. ..... *Calmann Lévy*

Gautier, Th. Œuvres; romans et contes. In-12. $1.80. *A. Lemerre*

Gidel, Ch., et Loliée, F. Dictionnaire manuel illustré des Ecrivains et des Littératures avec portraits, frontispices et titres illustrés, Miniatures, personnages et scènes de théâtre, Estampes anciennes, etc. (Bibliothèque de Dictionnaires manuels illustrés). 300 grav., in-18, rel. toile. $1.80. ..... *A. Colin et Cie*

Loti, P. Figures et choses qui passaient. Gr. in-18. $1 ..... *Calmann Lévy*

Nansen, P. Marie, roman. In-18. $1. *Revue Blanche*

Ohnet, G. Les vieilles rancunes. Gr. in-18. $1. *P. Ollendorf*

Plessis, F. Le Mariage de Léonie, roman pour les jeunes filles. In-18. $1. ..... *A. Colin et Cie*

GERMAN.

Ambrosius, Johanna. Gedichte. Ausgewählt v. Prof. Karl Weiss-Schrattenthal. Zweiter Theil. 8°. 1 facsimile. Cloth, $1.35. ..... Königsberg, *F. Beyer*

Dahn, Fel. Kleine Romane aus der Völkerwanderung. X. Ebroin. Historischer Roman. 1. Abth. 8°. 1 map. $3.30; cloth, $3.75. ..... Leipzig, *Breitkopf & Härtel*

Furchheim, Federigo. Bibliografia della Campania. Vol. I. Bibliografia del Vesuvio, compilata e corredata di note critiche estratte dai piú autorevoli scrittori Vesuviani. Con un copioso indice metodico. 8°. $4. Neapel, *F. Furchheim's Nachf*

Geiger, Ludw. Aus Alt-Weimar. Mittheilungen v. Zeitgenossen, nebst Skizzen u. Ausführg. 8°. $2.65; cloth, $3.30. ..... Berlin, *Gebr. Paetel*

Jensen, Wilh. Aus See u. Sand. Roman. 8°. Cloth, $2.65. ..... Dresden, *C. Reissner*

Junghans, Sophie. Lore Fay. Erzählung. 8°. Cloth, $1.35. ..... Dresden, *C. Reissner*

Knauth, Dr. Paul. Goethes Sprache u. Stil im Alter. 8°. $1.20. ..... Leipzig, *E. Avenarius*

Rosegger, Pet. Mein Waldleben od. wie es dem Waldbauernbuben bei den Stadtleuten erging. 8°. W. Portrait. Cloth, $1.65 ..... Leipzig, *L. Staackmann*

Salis-Marschlins, Dr. Meta v. Philosoph u. Edelmensch. Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik Friedrich Nietzsche's. 8°. $1 ..... Leipzig, *C. G. Naumann*

Schulze-Smidt, Bernhardine. Kein Gitter hindert Cupido. Roman. Illustr. 8°. $1. Dresden, *C. Reissner*

Spielhagen, Frdr. Faustulus. Roman. 8°. Cloth, $1.35. ..... Leipzig, *L. Staackmann*

— Neue Beiträge zur Theorie u. Technik der Epik u. Dramatik. 8°. $2; hf. leather, $2.50. Leipzig, *L. Staackmann*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

DECEMBER 4, 1897.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE AFFAIRS OF THE PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THERE has naturally been much dissatisfaction among the members of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association at the present condition of its affairs, which has resulted in unfriendly and unreasonable criticism of its officers and of its Board of Trustees. The criticism is unreasonable, because to those who have followed closely the fortunes, or rather misfortunes, of similar associations, crises such as the Provident Association now must deal with are not uncommon; they are, as we have maintained from the start, and have pointed out recently, inevitable, and scarcely to be avoided. So long as the membership of such associations is young and increasing, its obligations are easily met. As the average life of the members nears the allotted life-span, and the accessions of new and younger members do not considerably outnumber the average death-rate—they should now outnumber it at the rate of three to one—the existence of the association becomes a precarious one, if it is not actually in peril. Whether graded assessments, or the accumulation of a large reserve fund—measures which practically would demand the machinery of a regular life insurance company, and when conducted by a small organization would involve expenses that might perhaps be greater than the natural income would justify—could help an assessment society, such as the Provident Association, to steer clear of financial difficulties, these are problems that still await solution. Mr. A. H. Clark, whose communication we are glad to print elsewhere, cites cases that would not, in our judgment, apply in the case of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association as it is now chartered to conduct its business. But his plan will no doubt receive careful consideration at the special meeting which is to take place on the evening of the 8th inst. at the Gramercy Lyceum, 117 West 23d Street, New York, which will be open to every member. The fate of the Bay State association, which a few years ago had a reserve fund of $200,000 and which recently has been forced into a receiver's hands with a deficit of over $80,000, does not argue in favor of this kind of insurance business.

As to the administration of the Provident Association, that we have reason to believe is above suspicion. Its officers and its Board of Trustees have given faithful service, and have received and distributed the moneys collected promptly, impartially, and honestly. The principal function of the officers was to investigate the applications for membership after the applicant had been passed upon by a physician, who in this case was connected with a prominent New York life insurance corporation, and was regarded as thoroughly competent to fill the position. That the officers acted deliberately in receiving new members is attested by the fact that, during the past ten years, at least, more applications were rejected than acted upon favorably.

That the funds of the association were administered honestly is a matter which each member can easily determine by computing the amount paid and the number of members who paid their assessments. In fact, the figures—showing that $140,000 has been paid in amounts from $198 to $1000 to 154 claimants—in themselves seem to tell the story. Furthermore, the secretary has been at all times ready to give access to his books to those who desired to examine his accounts with the association.

No salaries of any kind have been paid to any one connected with the administration of the affairs of the association, and the incidental expenses have always been kept down to the lowest possible point. The secretaries, from the first one to the present one, whose work involved an enormous amount of detail and labor, gave their services with generosity. Not only did they give their services free, but many of them are personally out of pocket for advances made by them on account of delinquent members who at the time their assessments were due were unable for one reason or another to pay. This is true of almost every other officer

and member of the Board of Trustees. We have reason to know that the amount thus advanced runs considerably over a thousand dollars that will never be made good. In view of this, to impeach the honesty of the officers seems gross injustice.

The action of the officers in authorizing the issue of eighteen assessments almost simultaneously has also been severely criticised by such of the members as have failed to acquaint themselves with the situation. Up to September there were eight death claims before the Board of Trustees. Three of these were considered covered by the Reserve Fund of $3000, two were covered by an assessment, and three were pending investigation. It was supposed that in the ordinary course of events not more than five deaths were likely to occur before the end of the year. Instead of that ten deaths were reported in October alone, and others followed closely. In face of such a calamity the officers had no other alternative than to issue the assessments according to the provisions of Article XII., Sec. 5, of the Constitution, in order to avoid any legal complications that might arise in case an importunate claimant pressed for payment.

It has been erroneously supposed by many that the membership of the association had long ago reached the 1500 limit. As a matter of fact the association never had above 1200 paying members, and for the last five years it barely overlapped the thousand mark. Naturally the Reserve Fund was utilized when the crisis arrived.

This much in review of the affairs of the association. Though the prospect at present is not a promising one, a number of the older members declare their readiness to keep the association alive at any cost. Whether measures can be agreed upon to enable the association to continue its work will very likely be shown at the meeting next week. In the meantime we would suggest to those who have not yet looked closely into the matter to do so calmly and deliberately, that they may go to the meeting in question prepared to give and to take advice and counsel.

FOR A LITERARY INSTITUTE.

THE Comparative Literature Society held its semi-annual meeting November 20, in the Carnegie Lyceum, New York. Charles Sprague-Smith, the Director, presided, and about 250 members were present. The topic presented for the consideration of the meeting was "The Need of a Literary Institute," Charles Dudley Warner, Advisory Councillor of the society, delivering the address on that subject. He said in part:

"It is not for the purpose of literary production that the establishment of a literary institute is so necessary, but to cultivate literary appreciation and thus somewhat indirectly to raise the standard of production.

"In advocating the establishment of a literary institute I do not imagine that we shall be able in this country to create a body of men whose dictum will be accepted as final in all matters pertaining to literature, but it is certainly desirable to bring together in literary centres the best literary minds and have a sort of an exchange. Every other occupation has a fixed standard, and the results of such occupation can be judged as to actual material value, except literary achievement. Let a woman, for instance, send a poem to a magazine. She must depend entirely on the tender mercies of the editor. She has absolutely no way of ascertaining what the value of her work is.

"A want felt all over the country, therefore, is the attainment of some standard or some way of guidance, and that object can only be accomplished by a literary institute. It will set up that needed standard. It will furnish a methodical system by which the producing mind shall have some idea, whether it is worth while to go on; in other words, it will be a place where a person can send a manuscript and find out if in the first crude effort there is some promise of better things.

"In the larger sense, however, the institute will have for its object the actual study of comparative literature as it should be studied. On account of our isolation in this country, and through ignorance of any language but our own, our critics have fallen into an extra appreciation of their doings. The first thing the student of comparative literature discovers is that good literature already existed 1800 or 2000 years before our era, and, furthermore, that the literature which has survived to this day is of a certain quality, and has endured because it expressed in true form the life of the time; in other words, because it had style, and only by comparison can we judge what this style is. If you take up a novel of the present, you may find out very quickly whether it has the essential qualities of great literature. It may be of engrossing interest, it may have a good plot or exploit some fad; it may be audacious, and thus make you appreciate it in a certain way, but, judged by the universal standard, you may find that it adds nothing to the literature of the world.

"Through the institute the productions of this country would be vastly improved and increased, not in quantity but in quality. Such an institution would bring about a communion among literary spirits, cultivating and disseminating ideas, and bringing about an intercourse of true sympathy among workers in the literary field."

The Rev. Merle St. Croix Wright, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the society, announced that several prominent authorities had been induced to deliver a series of lectures on the dawn of literature in various lands.

The first will be given on February 5 by Prof. Thomas Wilson, of Washington, on "Man and His Wanderings"; On February 12 "Nature and Man" will be the subject of an address by Prof. N. S. Shaler, of Harvard; February 19, Prof. T. Wells Williams, of Yale, son of the famous Chinese historian, will speak on "The Dawn of Literature in China and Japan"; Feb-

ruary 26, Prof. C. R. Lanman, of Harvard, will explain "The Dawn of Literature in India," and will add the lantern slide; March 5, Prof. C. H. Toy will address the society upon "The Dawn of Literature in Babylonia"; The professor will then speak upon "The Dawn of Literature in Egypt;" March 12, Prof. Thomas Davidson on "The Dawn of Literature in Greece and Italy"; March 19, Prof. A. V. W. Jackson, of Columbia, on "The Dawn of Literature in Persia"; March 26, Dr. Talcott Williams on "The Dawn of Arabic Literature"; April 2, Prof. Charles Sprague-Smith on "The Dawn of Scandinavian Literature," and April 9, Prof. D. G. Brinton, of Philadelphia, on "Before the Dawn: Literature Among Savage Tribes."

Evening conferences will be held fortnightly, Tuesday evenings, in February and March, when the contemporary drama will be discussed. Prof. Adolphe Cohn will lead with France, Prof. Louis A. Baralt will follow with Spain and Italy, Prof. Kuno Francke with Germany, and Prof. Charles Sprague-Smith will close with Scandinavia.

TREATISES ON TOBACCO WANTED.

THE Secretary of Agriculture proposes to issue a series of *Farmers' Bulletins* on tobacco, covering the different types and phases of the industry. In the preparation of the material for a number of the subjects the Secretary desires to secure full competition. He therefore authorizes the announcement that for the best article upon each of the three subjects named below to be selected in the manner described, he will pay at the rate of $15 per 1000 words.

The papers are not to exceed 10,000 words in length. They are to be submitted to the Secretary of Agriculture not later than March 31, 1898. They will then be placed in the hands of a board of examiners appointed by the Secretary. Those that are accepted, if any, will be paid for as above and will become the absolute property of the department and will be published under the name of the author. If in the opinion of this board no one of the papers submitted on any subject is worthy of publication by the department, they will all be rejected. The papers not accepted will be returned to the writers without publicity.

If the plan is successful, other subjects may be announced from time to time. The present subjects selected are:

(1) Methods of Cultivation.—This should treat of practical work, as done in the different districts, as follows: Selecting the seed; the seed-bed and how prepared in the different tobacco districts; the time and manner of sowing the seed; the time and manner of setting out the plants; the cultivation, fertilization, topping, and cutting; protection from insects and diseases.

(2) Export Tobaccos of Kentucky and Tennessee.—This should treat particularly of the types and characteristics of tobaccos adapted to each of the different foreign markets; the methods of curing, sorting, fermenting, and packing, with recommendations for such changes in these methods as will insure an increased price for the products.

(3) The Marketing of Tobacco.—This should be treated from the commercial side a, Cigar leaf; b, Manufacturing—smoking, plug, cigarettes; c, Export. This should include particularly the grading and packing of the different types, with suggestions as to improvements in existing methods.

It is believed that paper No. 1 can be most satisfactorily prepared by some one having had practical experience in tobacco growing, and that papers 2 and 3 could best be prepared by persons having had practical experience as dealers in tobacco.

The papers submitted should be addressed to the Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., and marked "Tobacco Bulletins." Further information can be obtained from Prof. Milton Whitney, Chief of Division of Soils, United States Department of Agriculture.

THE ACADEMY'S FORTY IMMORTALS.

THE London *Academy* has made up a list of Forty Immortals, selected, with one exception, from the ranks of British authors, upon which it invites criticism and suggestions. The list is as follows:

John Ruskin	W. E. Lecky
Duke of Argyll	Bishop Stubbs
John Morley	Andrew Lang
Sir G. O. Trevelyan	Edmund Gosse
R. D. Blackmore	Francis Thompson
Rudyard Kipling	Austin Dobson
Dr. Salmon	W. S. Gilbert
W. P. Ker	Herbert Spencer
Bishop Creighton	George Meredith
W. E. Henley	James Bryce
H. D. Traill	George Macdonald
Mrs Humphry Ward	R. C. Jebb
Henry James	Dr. J. A. H. Murray
A. W. Pinero	S. R. Gardiner
W. E. Gladstone	Rev. Aidan Gasquet
A. C. Swinburne	William Archer
Thomas Hardy	Mrs. Meynell
Leslie Stephen	W. B. Yeats
Aubrey de Vere	J. M. Barrie
W. W. Skeat	"Lewis Carroll."

The Academy also announces "that arrangements are now in progress by which, in connection with the Academy of Letters, a book of signal merit shall be 'crowned' each year. The author of the work will receive an award from this journal of 100 guineas. We have also in contemplation the 'crowning' of a book each year by an author of younger reputation, to whom we shall make an award of 50 guineas."

COMMUNICATIONS.

A SUGGESTION TO THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

174 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY, Nov. 23, 1897.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: I was pleased to read the editorial with regard to the Booksellers' Provident Association in your issue of the 20th of November. It is well that you have taken the initiative in the matter, as the way is thus opened for the discussion of the methods by which the association may be placed upon a secure foundation and its continued usefulness thus be assured. The present difficulty must be met in the first instance by the immediate payment of the sums due the beneficiaries of deceased members. The obligation to do so is of the nature of a debt of honor. Then the present plan of assessment must be discontinued. A continuance of the plan means difficulty and disaster, ending with a total wreck. No society offering insurance upon the plan pursued by the Booksellers' Provident Association has ever been able to continue, and the unpleasant condition which now obtains might have been predicted from the first. The inherent defect in all like plans of insurance is the fixed rate, which is in nowise predicated upon the constantly changing and increasing risk. The regular insurance

companies are able to offer a fixed rate, because they load that lump sum with a sufficient amount to provide for any ordinary contingency. The Booksellers' Association does not obtain the cost of insurance, much less any extra sum. An attempt to patch up and continue would be wrong in morals to the extent that the certain failure of such an experiment would be at the expense of the fatherless and widow; wrong in the mathematics of insurance as two and two will no more make five in an insurance problem than in one of plain arithmetic.

There is a plan that might be adopted and which has been in successful use for a hundred years. I refer to the "natural" or "step-rate" plan. This is the foundation of all practical insurance, whether fraternal or old line. This plan lends itself to "insurance at cost," and meets the increasing risk by a gradual increase in amount of payment from year to year. Three or four of the largest fraternal insurance associations in the United States have recently adopted this method, and with happy results, flowing from renewed confidence and increasing membership. I will instance its working in the case of the American Legion of Honor. This Society had its rise in 1877; its differing feature from that of the Booksellers' was the grading of its assessments according to age of the initiate, and then continuing at that rate until the end. The society prospered, and in 1896 the membership had reached nearly seventy thousand. The accession of new and young members had not been sufficient to keep the death rate per thousand down to normal and safe proportions, and the constant and increasing cost was a problem that confronted the management. In the year last named a crisis arrived, as in the case of the Provident Association now. Up to that time $35,000,000 (thirty-five millions) had been collected and disbursed without the loss of one cent. The society met every obligation promptly, and an accumulation of $530,000 in cash as a reserve fund was in evidence as to continued stability. Yet the lack of confidence occasioned by an unexpected and sudden increase in the death rate in 1896 nearly precipitated a disaster. The membership fell off among the unthinking to an alarming extent. There had never been any lack of money to pay claims, but it had not been obtained on the right basis of risk. The managers set about at once to right affairs, and notwithstanding the criticisms of the disaffected and the more or less successful attempts of the old-line companies to wreck a competitor, the society survives with its standing in insurance circles enhanced. The step-rate plan put in force has proved the right thing and at the right time. New members are coming in, and the receipts in money have been so far in excess of the amounts needed for payments of death claims that $40,000 have been added to the reserve in less than three months past.

In the limited space afforded by your columns I cannot go into further details. I have proposed a plan, and have given a practical illustration of its working. I commend it to the managers of the Booksellers' Provident Association for a further looking into and adoption. I know where the objections lie, I know also that old fellows like myself will have to pay more than we are paying, which is offset by our knowing just what we shall have to pay, and the increased security that will come. The adoption of the plan will work a hardship upon those who had little enough money to pay former assessments, and any increase, however trifling, will bear heavily upon their limited incomes. If, however, the association is to go on, an inducement for new members must be made. It must be borne in mind also that the competition with other and stronger fraternal societies must be met by just as reasonable terms as they offer. The step-rate plan will enable the Booksellers' Provident Association to do that thing.

Yours respectfully, A. H. CLARK.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

SPECIAL MEETING OF BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

A SPECIAL meeting of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association will be held at the Gramercy Lyceum, 117 West 23d Street, New York, on Wednesday evening, December 8, 1897, at 8 o'clock.

By order of the President.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, *Secretary.*

NEW YORK, November 30, 1897.

NEWSDEALERS HOLD AN OPEN MEETING.

THE NEWSDEALERS' AND STATIONERS' PROTECTIVE AND BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION held an open meeting on the evening of November 25, in the American Hotel, at Forty-first Street and Eighth Avenue, New York, for the purpose of further extending its membership and influence among the newsdealers and stationers of the city. President Thomas Martin presided and the meeting was well attended.

After a brief address by Mr. Martin, John Swinton made a long speech, in which he urged upon the association the necessity of obliging the publishers to recognize it as a power for progress and good and of bringing to its ranks all outsiders. Two new names were proposed for membership.

The object of the association is primarily to protect the interests of newsdealers, and, secondarily, to provide a fund for sick members and for the funeral expenses of deceased members.

THE B. C. T.

THE BROTHERHOOD OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS met at the Sinclair House, New York, on the evening of the 1st inst., and elected the following officers for the coming year: President, H. M. Caldwell, of the H. M. Caldwell Company; Vice-President, F. C. Atkins, the representative of a number of fancy goods and stationery concerns in New England; Treasurer, James Drummond, of the firm of Ward & Drummond, of New York; and Secretary, C. A. Caldwell.

The annual banquet is to be held at the Marlborough Hotel, New York, on the evening of the 28th inst. Mayor Elect Van Wyck, of Greater New York, Mayor Warwick, of Philadelphia, John Kendrick Bangs, and a number of other prominent men are expected to be present. W. J. Kelly is chairman of the committee of arrangements. The gatherings of The Brotherhood of Commercial Travellers have steadily grown in interest and good fellowship, and, judging from the more recent ones, and the promises of the committee having charge of the arrangements, the coming banquet will be one of the best yet enjoyed.

OBITUARY NOTES.

THE REV. T. E. BROWN, known to the world as the author of "Betsy Lee," "Fo'c's'le Yarns," "The Doctor," and other volumes chiefly dealing with Manx life, died suddenly at Clifton College, Clifton, Eng., November 13, at sixty-six years of age. He was born in Braddan, on the Isle of Man.

REV. JAMES LEGGE, Professor of the Chinese language and literature at Oxford, died on November 29. Prof. Legge was born at Huntly, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, in 1815. In 1831 he entered King's College and University and was graduated in 1835. He studied theology at Highbury Theological College, London, and in 1839 was appointed Missionary to the Chinese. Shortly afterward he took charge of the Anglo-Chinese College, founded at Malacca in 1825. In 1843 he removed to Hong Kong, where he remained thirty years as missionary. In 1876 the chair to which he was called was established at Oxford. Dr. Legge's chief claim to literary distinction rests upon his edition of the Chinese Classics with English translations and copious notes. He was largely concerned in preparing the series of "The Sacred Books of the East," edited by Professor Max Müller, and wrote extensively for publication on the religions of China, Confucianism, and Taoism as compared with Christianity.

WILLIAM SEYMOUR TYLER, Williston professor of Greek language and literature in Amherst College, died in Amherst, Mass., November 19. He was born in Hartford, Susquehanna Co., Pa., September 2, 1810. He was licensed to preach in 1836, and was preparing to leave for the West as a missionary when he was called to Amherst to fill out an unexpired tutorship of one term. He remained with the college until June, 1893, when he resigned, having held a full professorship for fifty years. The following is a list of the published works of Professor Tyler: "Germania and Agricola of Tacitus, with Notes for Colleges," 1847; "Histories of Tacitus," 1848; "Plato's Apologia and Crito," 1859; "Plutarch on the Delay of the Deity," 1861; "Theology of Greek Poets," 1867; premium essay, "Prayer for Colleges," revised and enlarged repeatedly, 1854; "Memoir of Lobdell, Missionary to Assyria," Boston, 1859; "History of Amherst College," 1873; 'Addresses at Semi-Centennial, with Other Addresses Delivered on that Occasion," 1871. Besides these works he contributed to various magazines a large number of articles, chiefly on classical subjects.

THE REV. NATHAN TIBBALS, a retired Methodist minister and head of the Tibbals Book Company of New York City, died November 19, at his home, 143 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, in the eighty-third year of his age. Mr. Tibbals was born at Milford, Conn., September 21, 1815. Though from an old Congregational family, he early embraced Methodism and chose the ministry as his vocation. He started in the book business in 1848, making a specialty of theological books. For years the business was carried on under the firm-name of N. Tibbals & Son, at 37 Park Row, in the old *World* building. When the fire destroyed that building the business was removed to 26 Warren Street. In 1888 the business was incorporated as the Tibbals Book Company. He was a member of the New York East Conference for fifty years, but was actively a minister for only about fifteen years, an affection of the throat compelling his retirement from the pulpit. Among his charges were the Old John Street Church of New York City, and churches at Orient and Riverhead, L. I., and Madison, Clinton, and West Suffield, Conn. Mr. Tibbals was the father of nine children, eight of whom, with Mrs. Tibbals, survive him. One son, John A. J., was associated with him in the management of the book company.

PROF. HENRY DRISLER, who was for fifty years connected with the faculty of Columbia University, and who was dean of that institution until 1894, died suddenly at his home in New York City on November 30. Professor Drisler was born on Staten Island, December 27, 1818. He was graduated from Columbia College in the class of 1839. In 1843 he was appointed a tutor of Greek and Latin in the college and adjunct professor in the same department two years later. In 1857 he was appointed to the chair of Latin, which he held until Dr. Anthon died in 1867, when he was appointed Jay professor of Greek. During President Barnard's absence in Europe in 1867 Prof. Drisler was appointed acting president, a place which he again occupied in 1888 when President Barnard was ill. Two years later he was made dean of Columbia College, and he remained in that place until 1894, retaining his title of Jay professor of the Greek language, while appearing in the class-room only at rare intervals. When Professor Drisler retired from active connection with Columbia College, in 1894, the trustees of the college presented to him an elaborately embossed set of resolutions, expressing their high personal regard for him and their appreciation of his services in behalf of the college, and a number of his old pupils, who had risen to eminence as scholars, published a memorial book containing a number of articles on classical subjects, each article written by one of Professor Drisler's former pupils. Professor Drisler's contributions to classical literature have been many and important, the chief among them being an enlarged edition of Liddell & Scott's "Passow's Greek Lexicon," co-operation in the seventh revised Oxford edition and a revised and greatly enlarged edition of "Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon," and the general editorship of *Harper's Classical Series*.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

SIR WALTER BESANT'S new story is entitled "The Changeling."

GILBERT PARKER'S new novel will be entitled "A Hundred Years Ago."

WILLIAM WATSON is preparing for press a new volume to be entitled "The Hope of the World and Other Poems."

STANLEY J. WEYMAN'S forthcoming novel is to be called "The Castle Inn." The scene is laid in the England of the eighteenth century.

PAUL LAWRENCE DUNBAR, the negro writer, has completed his novel of Ohio life, "The Uncalled." His lately granted position in the Congressional Library will probably give him ample opportunities for study and writing.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHARLES CITY, IA.—Miles Brothers, booksellers, have been succeeded by H. F. Miles & Son.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The W. T. Keener Company's store, at 96 Washington Street, was closed by the sheriff November 16 on writs of execution issued under three confessions of judgments aggregating $13,378.61. The business was established in 1874 and was incorporated in 1893 when it had a capital stock of $25,000. The officers of the company are: S. A. Conrad, president; E. H. Colgrove, vice-president; W. J. Anderson, secretary; F. W. Daniels, treasurer. The specialty of the company is the publishing of medical books. It carries a stock estimated at $10,000. The city branches of the company were located at Congress and Wood Streets, Congress and Honore Streets, and in the laboratory of Rush Medical College. It has also a branch in St. Louis.

DALLAS, TEX.—A disastrous fire broke out in John Kerrigan's book-store November 16. The fire quickly gutted the building. Kerrigan's store was valued at $27,000, and insured for $10,000. The fire was first noticed by Mr. Kerrigan, who was in the front part of the store, and when seen the flames were shooting up from a lot of baskets hanging near the stove in the rear of the building. Mr. Kerrigan made an attempt to get to the fire extinguisher, but was prevented by the rapid spread of the flames and the blinding smoke, which quickly filled the building. A lot of tissue-paper caught fire and Mr. Kerrigan himself was soon enveloped in flames, but broke through them and made a rush for the door. When he got to the front, however, he was unable to open the door, the latch of which had caught, and he was forced to break through a window. His face, hands, and arms were painfully cut and burned, but his injuries are not considered serious.

DENVER, COL.—Chain & Hardy have declared a dividend of 3 per cent.

NEW YORK CITY.—W. W. Davis, secretary of the Stationers' Board of Trade, has been substituted as assignee for R. H. Merriam, by order of court dated November 15. F. A. Sigerson, the first assignee, failed to comply with the law requiring him to file schedules, bonds, etc.

RICHMOND, VA.—J. P. Bell & Co., of Lynchburg, have opened a book-store in this city under the firm-name of the Bell Book and Stationery Company, at 728 Main Street. R. O. Bell will represent his firm as manager and treasurer, and "Jack" J. English, of the J. W. Randolph Co., will have charge of the book department. Mr. English thirty-one years ago entered the book-store of his father's firm—Randolph & English. Since that time he has been connected with that concern and its successors—J. W. Randolph & Co. and The J. W. Randolph Company. During that time he has, by his strict attention to business and his high qualifications in his line, attained the highest esteem of all who have come in contact with him. The fact that the J. W. Randolph Co. has gone into the hands of a receiver, and will likely be dissolved within a few months, made Mr. English look into some other direction for a livelihood. The Bell Book and Stationery Company will also carry on a printing, binding, and engraving business.

RICHMOND, VA.—A charter has been granted to the George M. West Company, organized to engage in the general business of stationers booksellers, publishers, printers, and engravers. The capital stock is not to be less than $1000 nor more than $5000, divided into shares of $100 each. The principal offices are to be in Richmond. The officers for the first year are: President, George M. West; secretary and treasurer, Joseph A. Johnston; directors—Joseph A. Johnston, Robert Lee Traylor, William W. Colquitt, and J. Clement Shafer.

WORCESTER, MASS.—The Sanford-Sawtelle Company's new store at 310 Main Street is attracting considerable attention. The store is in "L" shape, 118 feet running from Main Street back, then south 54 feet running to a side street, being 18 feet wide all the way. It is finished throughout in light ash, all the office furniture—desks, chairs, cabinets, etc.—being of oak. One side of the front store is lined with well-filled book-shelves, with handsome oak tables and chairs conveniently near. The other side is devoted to blank-books and other stationery goods—showcases displaying writing-papers, pocket-books, dainty penholders, paper-cutters, inkstands, etc., combining to make that side of the store attractive. The ceiling is frescoed in a very attractive manner. The walls above the shelves are ornamented with fine steel engravings and etchings. The store is well lighted both by gas and electricity, the office being furnished with the latest improvement in movable electric lights.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

A. ROQUETTE, Paris, has just issued the third volume of Georges Vicaire's "Manuel de l'amateur de livres du 19e siècle, 1801–1893," a continuation of the bibliographies of Brunet and Lorenz. The volume contains 1188 columns, and covers the subject forward from Daclin to Gyp.

GUSTAV FOCK, Leipzig, has just ready the eighth volume, 1896–97, of his "Bibliographischer Monatsbericht über neu erschienene Schul-und Universitätsschriften." To the twelve monthly parts is added a subject-index which refers to the number of the title in the monthly part. (176; 45 p. 8°.)

KIRCHHOFF & WIGAND, old-book dealers of Leipzig, have just issued their one thousandth catalogue. The first catalogue was issued in May, 1856, a month after the firm began business, thus making an average of two catalogues a month. The members of the firm are Dr. Albrecht Kirchhoff, the historian of the German book trade who recently celebrated his seventieth birthday, and his brother Otto Kirchhoff, who became a partner in 1863. From the first Dr. Kirchhoff conducted the business alone with his brother, and has never had either an assistant or apprentice. This fact makes the achievement of Kirchhoff & Wigand in the production of a thousand catalogues in forty-one years still more remarkable.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just issued a new edition of their "Musical Literature List," compiled by Frank H. Marling. The list has been considerably enlarged and a great many

new titles have been added. The classification of subjects has also been extended and a number of new topics, such as "The Opera," "Song and Song Writers," "Musical Instruments," etc., are now to be found in the list. Any student or lover of music can therefore readily find in this catalogue a list of books on any subject relating to music in which he may be specially interested. The books of all the leading English and American publishers are included, making it a representative catalogue and a really useful guide in the choice of musical reading.

BUXTON FORMAN'S bibliographical work on the late William Morris, which will be published shortly by Frank Hollings, of London, is to be called "The Books of William Morris Described, with some Account of his Doings in Literature and the Allied Crafts." The volume contains a good deal that is biographical, anecdotal, and critical, interwoven with the exact details of Morris bibliography, and has a considerable number of illustrations—designs by Morris, by Walter Crane, portraits, facsimiles of handwriting, etc. Besides minute descriptions of all the *editiones principes* and of their reproductions, there are very full lists of fugitive writings—articles, poems, letters, etc., published in magazines, reviews, newspapers, and other publications.

BERNARD QUARITCH has issued a "Catalogue of Monuments of Printing," which is a valuable contribution to the bibliography of early typography, and a revelation of a collection remarkable for extent and richness. There are 643 items listed, and the work is grouped in three main divisions—Typography, Xylography, and Bibliography. The former, which covers 297 pages, is subdivided by countries, the books listed being arranged in chronological order. The gem of the collection is the vellum copy of the Mazarine Bible, from Lord Ashburnham's library, which was generally supposed to have passed into the possession of Robert Hoe, but proves to be still purchasable for five thousand pounds. The Psalter of 1459, on vellum, from the library of Sir John Hayford Thorold, is listed at two hundred and fifty pounds more than this famous Bible; and Lord Ashburnham's vellum copy of the Durandus of 1459 is another prize. Indeed the catalogue abounds in items of great rarity and interest, and illustrates the work of the early presses of Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Great Britain, Denmark, Iceland, Southern America, and Asia, with remarkable fulness. In his preface Mr. Quaritch justly says: "The collection is the fruit of assiduous gathering during 20 years, and although made by a mere bookseller is one which many museums might be proud of." The total aggregate of prices listed is over thirty-two thousand pounds, but it is hoped that the collection may be disposed of *en bloc* to some library, for "it would be an occasion for regret if such a gathering of books as is described in this catalogue were to undergo total dissolution and be scattered in single volumes over the earth." The preface is a careful and informing summary of the history of early printing, and there is a good index.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*The Burnham Antique Book Store*, Old South Meeting House, Boston, Mass., Early Americana, broadsides, etc. (No. 3, 1239 titles.)—*John H. W. Cadby*, 1075 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn., Miscellaneous. (No. 21, 405 titles.)—*The Robert Clarke Co.*, Cincinnati, O., Recent Americana, 1893–1897, with some remainders. (532 titles.)—*F. M. Crouse*, 40 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind., Miscellaneous, including mss. bibliography, etc. (No. 45, 12 p. 8°.)—*W. O. Davie & Co.*, 224 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati, O., Biography. (No. 54, 46 p. 8°.)—*Ellis & Elvey*, Rare books on music, etc. (No. 87, 1195 titles.)—*George Harding*, 12 Bury St., London, W. C., Political economy. (840 titles.)—*Otto Harrassowitz*, 14 Queerstr., Leipzig, Slavica, enthaltend die bibliothek des f. Dr. Karl Verner, Kopenhagen. (No. 227, 1679 titles.)—*Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 4 Park St., Boston, [a new] "Portrait Catalogue" of books published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. (1897–'98. 172 p. 12°.)—*S. B. Luyster, Jr.*, 76 Nassau St., N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 3, 218 titles.)—*Maggs Bros.*, 159 Church St., London, W., Art and art workmanship. (No. 150, 1038 titles.)—*Martin Nijhoff*, 18 Nobelstr., the Hague, Geography, ethnography, voyages, Americana. (No. 278, 709 titles); also, works on Spain and Portugal. (No. 280, 733 titles.)—*Oxford University Press*, 91 Fifth Ave., N. Y., Clarendon Press list. (November, 100 p. 12°.)—*M. Spirgatis*, 23 Marienstr., Leipzig, Volkskunde. (No. 54, 1494 titles.)—*Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles*, 39 Great Russell St., London, W. C., Americana. (No. 40, 292 titles.)—*Thomas Thorne*, 40 Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Miscellaneous. (No. 43, 707 titles.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have nearly ready "In Garden, Orchard and Spinney," by Phil Robinson.

ISBISTER & Co., London, will publish shortly a memoir of Barney Barnato, written by Harry Raymond.

HARPER & BROTHERS have become the publishers of Dr. J. M. Buckley's "History of Methodism," first published by the Christian Literature Co.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have in press "Symphonies and Their Meaning," by Philip H. Goepp; also, "Men, Women, and Manners in Colonial Times," by Sydney George Fisher.

J. WHITAKER & SONS, London, announce that in deference to numerous requests they will publish the forthcoming volume of the "Reference Catalogue" in two equal volumes.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have in press a work by Prof. Alfred H. Lloyd, of the University of Michigan, entitled "Citizen and Salvation, or, Greek and Jew, a study in the philosophy of history."

LAMSON, WOLFFE & Co. will publish at once two historical novels—"Mademoiselle de Berny, a story of Valley Forge," by Pauline Bradford Mackie; also, "Vivian of Virginia," by Hulbert Fuller.

EXCELSIOR PUBLISHING HOUSE, New York, will issue shortly a humorous novel by Franklin H. North, called "The Awakening of

Noahville." It will be illustrated by Walt McDougall, the famous caricaturist.

JEAN BOUSSOD, MANZI, JOYANT & Co., New York, successors to Goupil & Co., have just issued "Goupil's Paris Salon." We are informed, however, that both the vellum and Holland paper copies of the English and French editions are entirely out of print.

"IT is a *secret de Polichinelle*," says the London *Times*, "that B. T. B. and H. B., the authors of 'The Bad Child's Book of Beasts,' recently issued in this country by Edward Arnold, are Lord Basil Blackwood and Mr. Hilaire Belloc, a recent President of the Oxford Union."

"SATAN'S Invisible World Displayed, or, Despairing Democracy," is the sensational title of a book dealing with Greater New York, which W. T. Stead will bring out in England this month. The book is to be a companion piece to the author's "If Christ Came to Chicago."

D. VAN NOSTRAND Co. have just issued a treatise on "Applied Mechanics," by Prof. John Perry, of the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London. The book is intended for the use of students who have time to work experimental, numerical, and graphical exercises illustrating the subject.

A SPECIAL feature of Richard Mansfield's book, recently published by L. C. Page & Co., which is not known to the trade, and, of course, however interesting, adds no special trade value to it, is that the title-page of "Blown Away" bears the sketched portraits of Mrs. Mansfield and the wife of one of the members of the firm of L. C. Page & Company, drawn from photographs of both ladies taken at the age of about fourteen years.

THE LANSTON MONOTYPE MACHINE, or, as it is more popularly known, the Monotype, is the name of a new typesetting machine that has an advantage over all its predecessors in that it sets type automatically and then turns out each line cast in one piece similarly to Linotype work. The copy is perforated on a small machine somewhat resembling a typewriter. The perforated rolls thus produced are inserted in the Monotype, which alone "does the rest."

LEMCKE & BUECHNER in honor of the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the firm of B. Westermann & Co., to which they have succeeded, have issued in book form "Meyer's Historisch-Geographischer Kalender" for 1898. This calendar, which contains useful historical and geographical information, was formerly issued in the shape of a pad, and so had only ephemeral value. In book form it will no doubt be acceptable to a wider circle than heretofore.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready the first portion of "The Workers—an experiment in reality — The East," by Walter A. Wyckoff, which will contain fully a fourth more matter than appeared serially in *Scribner's Magazine*; and "Lullaby-Land," selections from Eugene Field's child-poems, with illustrations by Charles Robinson. They will publish at once "Audubon and His Journals," by a granddaughter, Miss Marie R. Audubon, with annotations by Dr. Elliott Coues.

THE MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION of New York is at work upon a book which is to set forth with numerous illustrations the beauties of New York City. A copy of the book will be given free, postage or expressage prepaid, to every person in the United States who has a credit-rating sufficiently good to entitle him to receive such a book; and of this number there are said to be 119,500 scattered throughout the country. The book will cost anywhere from $50,000 to $60,000 to publish and circulate.

BRADLEE WHIDDEN, Boston, has just issued a new volume of outdoor essays by W. Sloane Kennedy, entitled "In Portia's Gardens." The volume is illustrated and daintily bound, making it an interesting as well as attractive book for a Christmas present. Mr. Whidden calls attention to a forthcoming new work on "Moths and Butterflies of the Eastern United States" (with plates as nature shows them), written and illustrated by S. F. Denton. The work will be in eight octavo sections. He has also in press a work entitled "Shells of Our Shore and Land," an illustrated guide for the beginner and student, by John Ritchie, Jr.

Two typographical errors crept undiscovered into the account of the Gutenberg Bible printed in our issue of August 14. In the last line of the second column of page 236 the date when the rubricator finished his work on the first volume is given as 1458 instead of 1456. As the date is given correctly in two places directly after, this error was self-evident. It may not have been so clear, however, that the price which Mr. Lenox is supposed to have paid for his copy of the Gutenberg Bible should have been given as $2500 (£500) instead of £2500, as printed at the end of the fifth paragraph, second column, of page 238 in the same issue.

THE CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN PUBLISHING HOUSE, Nashville, Tenn., has in press a book entitled "The Persian Women," by Rev. Isaac M. Yonan, of Oroomiah, Persia. The author being a native of Persia, his information and opinions may naturally be supposed to be more accurate than those of the traveller who has written only what he has casually seen on a tour or learned by a short residence in the Eastern country. The work is designed primarily to give an accurate knowledge of the woman of Persia under Mohammedan dominion, and thereby stimulate a missionary spirit among the women of America. The book will contain reproductions of a number of photographs.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have just ready a volume entitled "American Book Clubs, their beginnings and history, and a bibliography of their publications," by A. Growoll, Managing Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. In an introduction the author traces the publishing activity of the early American literary societies from The Junto down to The Delphians (1726–1825). Then follow the descriptions of thirty-eight clubs, beginning with the first known—The Seventy-Six Society (1854)—and ending with the latest one—The Dibdin Club (1897). Appended to the description of each club is a bibliography of the publications of the club. A very full and complete index makes the information contained in the volume easily accessible.

COPELAND & DAY have just issued an interesting volume, entitled "Of Dandyism and of George Brummell," translated from the French of J. A. Barbey D'Aurevilly (an admired Parisian wit and journalist), by Douglas Ainslie. The book is a study of the famous Beau Brummell, in a true translation, giving in pure and delicate English the French spirit and grace of a study made from the standpoint of a philosopher of the human sentiment of vanity. The analysis of dandyism and the story of Beau Brummell's life while in the favor of his Prince and after its loss are equally attractive. Incidents and anecdotes of Beau Brummell add to the charm of D'Aurevilly's study of the famous dandy and of the secret of dandyism, which he declares to be immortal.

ARTHUR GRAY & CO., Eagle Building, Brooklyn, N. Y., will publish at once a collection of sketches pertaining to the different comforts and luxuries peculiarly identified with men, under the title of "The Good Things of Earth, for any man under the Sun." The sketches are "My Pipe," by Julian Ralph; "Slippers," by Charles M. Skinner; "The Chafing-Dish," by W. E. S. Fales; "My First Latchkey," by R. W. Criswell; "A Good Dinner," by John Alden; "Cigars," by A. B. Tucker; "Some Watches I Have Known," by Ernest Jarrold; "Bath-Robes and Bachelors," by Arthur Brown; and "Razors," by Frank R. Stockton. The volume will contain illustrations appropriate to each subject. They have also ready a new edition of "Tobacco in Song and Story," which contains new matter. E. R. Herrick and Co., of New York, are the selling agents for these books.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready "The Cruikshank Fairy Book," with reproductions of 40 illustrations by George Cruikshank, which serves the purpose of a handsome presentation volume for young people, and a gift-book to older admirers of the noted artist; "Nullification and Secession in the United States," a history of the six attempts during the first century of the first republic, by Edward Payson Powell; "The Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance," by Bernhard Berenson, author of "Venetian Painters of the Renaissance," etc.; "The Man of Last Resort, or, the clients of Randolph Mason," a story by Melville Davisson Post; and "Historic New York," containing the twelve numbers of the first series of *The Half-Moon* papers, edited by Maud W. Goodwin, Alice C. Royce, and Ruth Putnam, to which have been added a number of illustrations.

THE MACMILLAN CO. point out as books specially suitable for holiday gift purposes "Old English Love Songs," a companion to "Old English Ballads," both with introductions by Hamilton W. Mabie and illustrations by George Wharton Edwards; "Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors," tales of 1812, by James Barnes, with thirteen illustrations by Rufus F. Zogbaum and Carleton T. Chapman; "Sketches of Old Virginia," studies of the period immediately following the Civil War, by. A. G. Bradley; "In the Permanent Way," stories of life in India, by Flora Annie Steel; and "Singing Verses for Children," by Lydia Avery Coonley, with music by Frederic W. Root. Excellent nature-books are Mabel O. Wright's "Bird-craft" and "Citizen-Bird," in which she was assisted by Dr. Elliott Coues; and "Wild Neighbors," by Ernest Ingersoll. They also announce the second volume in the series entitled *Periods of European History*. This leaves the third and the eighth period now lacking to complete the series. The forthcoming volume deals with the years 918–1272 A.D., and the author is T. F. Tout, professor of history at Victoria University, Manchester, England. The value of the book is enhanced by excellent maps showing national and social movements. The shorter poems of John Milton, edited with notes by Andrew J. George, are announced for publication in the early spring under the title of "A Prelude to Milton." The aim of this volume is to present the poems which preceded the great epics in the order and under the light of those influences in the home and in the school; in the University and in the world—influences of heredity, environment and will, which moulded the poet. The notes will therefore give each poem its appropriate setting of natural personal and historical associations.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have just issued two books of great value. The very recent death of Justin Winsor lends a painful interest to the publication of "The Westward Movement," which completes the scheme he formed to treat American history in its geographical relations from the discovery of the continent in 1492 until the beginning of this century. The series began with the volume on "Christopher Columbus," continued with "Cartier to Frontenac" (1534–1700), "The Mississippi Basin" (1697–1763), and now concludes with "The Westward Movement," which relates to the colonies, and the republic west of the Alleghenies, 1763–1798. The last volume is enriched, as were the others, with cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources, and the four volumes form a series of extraordinary research and massing of historic facts. "The Third Supplement to Poole's Index to Periodical Literature" covers from January, 1892, to December, 1896. It is edited by William I. Fletcher, librarian of Amherst College, assisted by Franklin O. Poole, assistant in the Boston Athenæum Library, a nephew of the original compiler. William Frederick Poole died in 1894, and as is fitting, this volume contains a portrait and a biographical notice written by Mr. Fletcher. This supplement is one-third larger than either of the previous five-year volumes. Of the 187 sets of periodicals covered by the index sixty are entirely new; that is, have not been included in any previous issue, and of these forty-two have had their origin since 1891. Twenty-three sets have dropped out that were represented in the list of five years ago, the net gain thus being thirty-seven. The number of volumes of periodicals covered is 1388 as against 1068 in the previous supplement. *The Christian Union* (now *The Outlook* and *The Independent*) are indexed for the first time, and the entire set of Cassell's *Magazine of Art* has now been included, thus furnishing a most valuable store of material on art subjects. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. will be the American publishers of W. J. Stillman's latest collection of articles, "The Old Rome and the New." The volume will be ready before the end of the year.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," ***subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed.*** *Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [Cash].

☞ Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as not having been received. The "Publishers' Weekly" does not hold itself responsible for errors.

It should be understood that the appearance of advertisements in this column, or elsewhere in the "Publishers' Weekly," does not furnish a guarantee of credit. While it is endeavored to safeguard these columns by withdrawing the privilege of their use from advertisers who are not "good pay," booksellers should take the usual precaution, as to advertisers not known to them, that they would take in making sales to any unknown parties.

The Alliance Pub. Co., 19 and 21 W. 31st St., New York.
The Secret Symbols of the Rosicrucians, by Franz Hartmann.

Almy, Bigelow & Washburn, Salem, Mass.
Lewis' History of English Paragraph. Pub. by University Press, Chicago.

American Baptist Publication Society, Chicago.
Dr. Jeter's Recollections of a Long Life.
Kalish, Genesis. Longmans.
Cecil, Pseudo Philosophy at the End of the Nineteenth Century.

Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Wright's Composition of the Four Gospels.
Jew and Gentile, by Dollinger; tr. by Donnell.

American Magazine Exchange, Emilie Bldg., St., Louis, Mo.
Dibdin, Library Companion, any ed.
" Bibliomania, any ed.
Lowndes, Bibliographers' Manual, any ed.
House Beautiful, nos. 1 and 2.
Review of Reviews, prior to Sept., 1891.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md.
Burk, History of Virginia, v. 3 and 4.
Kerchival, History of the Valley of Virginia.
Smith, Wealth of Nations.
Books on the early history of Virginia.

Wm. Ballantyne & Sons, 428 7th St., Washington, D. C.
Army and Navy Register, v. 1 to 4 incl., bound or unbound.

W. L. Beekman, 55 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Papa, Mamma, and Baby.
Alden's Cyclo. Univ. Literature, v. 3 and 4.
Treasures of the Humble.

W. E. Benjamin, 10 W. 22d St., N. Y.
Godfrey's Narrative, Arctic.
The Lincoln Catechism. Feeks, N. Y., 1864.
Abraham Africanus 1st. Feeks, N. Y., 1864.
Alchemy and the Alchemists.
Light on the Hidden Way.

The Book-Shop, 171 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Triumph of Truth. Harper, 1838.
Report on Libraries. Wash., 1876.
Dampier's Voyage Round the World.
Bancroft's U. S., vols 9 and 10.
Cape Breton, History of, by Brown.
" " Coal Fields, "
Reunion of Du Bois Family. N. Y., 1875.
Johannes Secundus, Bohn Lib.

The Boston Book Co., Freeman Place Chapel, Boston, Mass.
Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin, v. 7, 8, 9, 15, 17, or any nos. of these vols.
Baptist Quarterly, Jan., 1871.
Southern Review, titles and indexes of v. 2 and 7 and Aug., 1828.
Amer. Economic Association Publications, v. 1, nos. 2-3; up to $2.
Appleton's Journal, Dec., 1881.
Scientific American Supplement, 1890-96, or set.
Amer. Church Monthly, March, 1858, or v. 3 entire.

J. W. Bouton, 10 W. 28th St., New York.
Architecture of Renaissance, 6 pts., Gotch.
Erskine's Speeches, 4 v. 1847.
Wallace's Trotting-Horse Register.
Cleaveland's Poems 1651.
Life of Leo x., 4 v., Roscoe.
Machiavelli's Works, 4 v. 1775.
Lover's Barney O'Reardon.
Bandello's Novels, 6 v., large pap.
Pumpelly's Across America and Asia. 1870.
Bayle's Dictionary, 5 v. f°. 1734.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Joannes Secundus and Petronius Arbiter.
Dion Cassius.

Bowers & Loy, 10 Park Pl., N. Y.
Watts' Chemistry, any ed.
Monthalon's Life of Napoleon.
Antomarchi's " " "
Jung's " " "
Chinese Pottery.
The Naturalist in Nicaragua, Belt.
Irwin Russell's Poems.
Thiers' Consulate and Empire, English ed.
Littell's Living Age, v. 199, no. 2582.
Great Frozen Sea, Marcom.
Cruise in Baffin Bay, "
Snake Dance of the Moquis, Bourke.
Goodrich's British Eloquence, 2 v.
History of Monetary System, Delmar.
Heroes of King Mountain, Draper.
Cuba, by Abner Kirchner. Dutton.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y.
Poems of Wm. A. Butler.
Blow, Study of Dante. Putnam.
Lucie's Mistake. Worthington. $1.25.
History of Tichborne Trial, Cockroft.
Western Scenes and Legends of Mexico.
Concerning Cats. Stokes.
Asmodeus.
How Women Love, Nordau.
Watson's Beautiful Snow.
On the Tree-Top. Lothrop.
Green, Peter Patrick. "
Life of Anne Hutchinson.
Earthwork Out of Tuscany.
Jewett's Ceramics.

Brentano's, 1015 Penn. Ave., Washington, D. C.
V. 3 and 6 Gibbon's Rome, old calf; Phila. ed. of 1805.

The Brown, Eager & Hull Co., 409 Summit St., Toledo, O.
Critical Period of American History, de luxe ed

Bryant & Douglas Book and Stationery Co., 1002 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Allen's Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica, 10 v., second-hand.
Browning's Women, by Mary Burt.

Chas. L. Burlingame & Co., Box 851, Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Old books on Magic, Conjurers, and kindred lines in English, German, and French.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Gore, Art of Electro-Metallurgy.
Gould, B. A., Military and Anthropological Statistics of American Soldiers.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner ed.
Hist. of Summit Co., Ohio.
From Pole to Pole, by Stables.
Graham, Treatise on Massage.
Pumpelly, Across America and Asia.
Oliphant, Mrs., The Railroad Man and His Children.

Walter S. Butler, Selma, Ala.
Quote price on second-hand High, On Injunction.
" 12 Ala. Reports; also has Smith's Condensed, 4, 5 and 6.
" 7 and 8 Ala.; would like originals.
" Brickell's Digest, second-hand.

J. W. Cadby, 131 Eagle St., Albany, N. Y.
Sabine's American Loyalists.
Macauley's Hist. of New York.
Greene's Providence Plantations for 250 Years.
Stone's Life of Red Jacket.
Biblical Repertory and Princeton Rev., v. 1, 1829.
McClure's Mag., June, July, Sept., Oct., 1893.
Niles' Register, Feb. 24, 1827; Jan. 30, '29; July 25, '46; April 24, '47; July 5, 12, '48; Jan. 3, '49.

Callaghan & Co., 114 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Lemmon Slave Case, 1860.
Albany Bridge Case, with Arguments.
Sixth Av. El. R'y Co. *v.* Gilbert El. R'y Co.
Mat Carpenter's Argument in *ex parte* McArdle.
Metropolitan El. R'y Co. *v.* Manhattan R'y Co.

Wm. J. Casey, 123 4th Ave., N. Y.
Perry's Japan, v. 2, cl.
The Silver Rifle.
Cursus Scripturæ Sacræ.
Oxford and Harleian Coll. of Voyages and Travels. Lond., 1732-45.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Upham, Letters of Mme. Guyon. Palmer.
" Life and Opinions of Guyon, 2 v.
Autobiography of Guyon. McCalla.
Seguin, E., Idiocy.
Nansen, Farthest North. 2 v. Harper.
Greely, Three Years of Arctic Service, 2 v.
Powell, 12th Ethnological Report, cl.
Marshall, T. W. M., My Clerical Friends.
Reuleaux, Kinematics of Machinery.
100 Answers Robinson's Grad. School Arith.
100 each Harper's 1st to 6th New Reader.

Catholic School-Book Co., 28 Barclay Street, New York.
John Francis Maguire's (M. P.) Travels in the United States.

The Central Book Store, 335 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
McKinney's Justices of the Peace, good second-hand; 1893 or '95 ed.

H. D. Chapin, 150 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Glass-Measurements, late ed.; state general contents, etc., and price.

The Robert Clarke Co., 31-39 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
Memoir of Tristam Burges, ed. by H. L. Rowell. Providence, R. I., 1835.
Chas. Campbell's Introduction to the History of Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia, 8°, cl.
Shea, J. G., History of Catholic Church in U. S., v. 4, cl.
Crusade of the Children, Geo. Z. Gray.
Life of Daniel Boone, by John M. Peck.
Martin's History of France, 3 v., cl.

W. B. Clarke & Co., Park and Tremont Sts., Boston, Mass.
Set of Plymouth Colony Records, by Shurtleff.
Graphic Art, by Hamerton, illustrated.
Tables of Ancient History, by Nichols.

Henry T. Coates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chaplain of the Fleet, by Besant and Rice. Pub. by Lovell.
Tennyson, 10 v. Macmillan Co.
Griswold's Female Poets of America.
Speight's Brought to Light.
" Under Lock and Key.
" Mysteries of Heron Dyke.
Voorhees' First Principles of Agriculture.
Dana, Two Years Before the Mast, 1st ed.
Ferris, History of the Early Settlements on the Delaware. 1846.

Henry T. Coates & Co.—Continued.
Burdett's William Penn.
Winkle's French Cathedrals.
Tabby's Travels.
The Gallery of Players, no. 10.

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 175 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thoreau, by Channing. Robert Bros.

Cranston & Co., 158 Main St., Norwich Ct.
Pearls for Little Ones. Pub. by Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.
Organization of the Schools of Germany, by Prince. Pub. by Lee & Shepard.

R. W. Crothers, 246 Fourth Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Oliphant's House Divided Against Itself.

P. T. Cunningham, 443 Grand St., N. Y.
Legends of Laconia: a history of the early days of New Hampshire.

Curts & Jennings, 57 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Life and Death Eternal, S. Bartlett.
Theology of the British Poets, Brooks.

Curts & Jennings, 220 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
Vindication of the Methodist Episcopacy, N. Bangs. 1821.
The Useful Disciple, Palmer. 1851.
M. E. Church Property Case, Western Suit, Smith. Swormstedt, 1852.
Work of Holy Spirit in Human Heart, Edwards. 1854.
The above are to bear the imprint of the Western Methodist Book Concern, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Bangs, History of Methodism.

D. E. A., 853 19th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
Cameron and Ferguson's American Library, 8°, Glasgow, containing Sensational Novels, True Blue, Two Conscripts, etc.

Damrell & Upham, 283 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Karoly, Guide to Paintings of Florence.
" Raphael's Madonnas.

W. O. Davie & Co, Cincinnati, O.
Page's Mineralogy.
Goodrich's British Eloquence, second-hand or new.

Chas. T. Dearing, N. W. cor. 3d and Jefferson Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Letters of Samuel Rutherford.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 361 Wash'n St., Boston Mass
History of English Dramatic Literature, by A. W. Ward.
Keats, black cl., Little, Brown & Co. ed.

Des Forges & Co., 98 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee Wis.
V. 8, 9, 10 of *Dawson's Magazine*.
Household of the Bouverie, by Mrs. S. Dorsey.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 149 and 151 Fifth Ave., N. Y
Wales Genealogy, 1875, pamphlet or any other book on same.
Sylvester's Paleographic Universalle, 4 v.; not the condensed edition.
Merrie England, Grace Greenwood.
Bonnie Scotland, " "
Count Frontenac, 1st ed., Parkman.
Montcalm and Wolfe, 1st ed., Parkman.
Sea Power, 3 v., 1st ed., by Mahan.
Seats of the Mighty, 1st ed.
The Residuary Legatee, 1st ed.
The Gray Lady, 1st ed.
Works on Architecture, by Viollet-le-Duc.
A Great Treason, 1st ed.
The Jesuits of North America, 1st ed., Parkman.
Far in the Forest, 1st ed., by Mitchell.
Wm. Allen Butler's Poems.
Hilliard, Geo. S., any writings by.
V. 1 of *The Bookman*, Feb.-July, 1895, inclusive. The publishers will give $1.50 for the six complete nos. of this vol. Or they will give thirty cents for single copies of the March, 1895, issue.

Wm. Donaldson & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
A Century Book of Battles and Leaders of the Civil War.

Wm. Doxey, 631 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Baldwin, Flush Times in Alabama.
" Party Leaders.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Charles H. Dressel, 559½ Broad St., Newark, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Charles Lever's Works, éd. de luxe.

W. Drysdale & Co., 232 St. James St., Montreal, Can.
Brown's Stoics and Saints.

Wm. J. C. Dulany Co., 8 Baltimore St., E., Baltimore, Md.
100 copies Sully's Psychology, old ed.; will purchase in one or smaller quantities.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Pioneer Heroes and Their Daring Deeds, by D. M. Kelsey. 1882.
Winthrop's Military Law, 2 v. 1889.
Mitchell's History of Bridgewater, Mass., 398 p. About 1840.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Life of Tecumseh, by Drake; also any other life of Tecumseh.
Fides, or Battle All Must Fight.
Sunday Echoes, Stories on Church Catechism.
Rays of Sunshine, by S. C.
Under Salisbury's Spires, Marshall.
Corner and Soderholtz, Colonial Architecture in New England.
Crane and Soderholtz, Architecture in South Carolina and Georgia.

Dyrsen & Pfeiffer, 429 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Basil Montague, Selections from the Works of Taylor, Latimer, and others. London, Pickering, 1839, or any other ed.
Philosophy of the Beautiful, 12°, by Cousin; tr. by Daniel. London, Pickering, 1848.

Peter Eckler, 35 Fulton St., New York.
Occult Science in India, by Louis Jacolliott.
Ritter's History of Ancient Philosophy.

F. H. Ellsworth, New Haven, Ct.
Dr. Lyons' Colonial Furniture of New England.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Poet Lore, v. 1, no. 12, 1889.
Illustrated London News, 1893 and '96, either in nos. or bound.
1 v. I. Memoirs of Talleyrand.
2 v. II. " " "
Freeman's Hist. of Cape Cod:
Joshua Davidson. Pub. by J. B. Lippincott Co.
Love After Marriage, Caroline Lee Hentz.

J. R. Ewing, 4th and Yamhill Sts., Portland, Ore.
2 copies Conwell's System of Oratory. Neil, Phila.

Geo. D. Fearey, Kansas City, Mo.
Any books on Kansas and Missouri.
Any books written by Kansans and Missourians.
Blanford, H. F., Practical Guide to Weather and Climate of India. Macmillan.
Civil War in America, v. 3, cl. Harpers.
3d v. of 7th-Day Baptist Memorial; pub. in N. Y., 1854.
Any Madison Co., N. Y., histories.
Col. Carter of Cartersville.
Pioneers of France and Count Frontenac, Parkman.
Wyndham Towers, Aldrich.
In 1st editions.

S. B. Fisher, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
Littell's Living Age for 1804.
Harper's Round Table, nos. 787, 799.
The Engineering Magazine, 1897.

Foote, Bailey, & Sackett, 333 S. Salina Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
Vasari, Painters, 4 v., numbered, $15 ed.
Purple Cow. Lark Pub. Co.
Vestiges of Creation, Cuvier.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 47 E. 10th St., New York City.
A Summer in England with H. W. Beecher, J. B. Pond. Pub. by F., H. & H.
Any vols. of H. W. Beecher's Sermons preached prior to 1865.

W. R. Funk, Dayton, O.
England's Forgotten Worthies.

Gammel Book Co., 619 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
Parkman, F., Montcalm and Wolfe.

Gay & Bird, 22 Bedford St., Strand, London.
Interior Ballistics, a text-book for the use of student-officers at the U. S. Artillery School, by James M. Ingalls. Fort Monroe, Virginia, 1894.

Gimbel Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dr. David Devine and the Devil.

Henry Goldsmith, Winfield, Kan.
Burton, Ra ph, Arabian Nights.

E. J. Goodrich, Oberin, Ohio.
Bradley's Logic, 2 v.
Lyman Beecher's Six Lectures on Temperance.

F. E. Grant, 23 West 42d Street, New York.
Detraction Displayed, a novel by Mrs. Opie.
Hume's Natural History of Religions.
Books on the Sioux Indians.
Gray's Mass Reports, 8, 12, 15, 16.
Cushing's Mass. Report, 10.
Allen's Mass. Reports, 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, and from and including 98 to end of set of Mass.
Note.—The above must be offered very low for cash.

H. Gregory, Providence, R. I. [*Cash.*]
King, C., Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada.
Hammond, Sexual Impotence in the Male.
Huc, Abbé, Travels in Thibet.

Martin I. J. Griffin, 711 Sansom St., Phila., Pa.
Life of Overberg.
Vaughan's Life of St. Thomas Aquinas, v. 2.
Salvage from the Wreck.
Book of Common Prayer, any U. S. eds.
Anything about Christopher Columbus.
Books about the Mormons.

F. P. Harper, 17 E. 16th St., New York.
Boller, Among the Indians.
Mag. Am. Art, March, 1893.

Harvard Co-operative Soc., Cambridge, Mass.
Flint's Early Long Island.
Tooker's John Eliot's Long Island.
Froude's Thomas à Becket.
Edmund's Tyler, Ball and Old Castle.
Brewer's Monumenta Franciscana.
Hazlitt's Shakespeare Library
Symonds' Shakespeare's Predecessors.

The Helman-Taylor Co., 168-174 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
2 copies Days With Sir Roger de Coverley, Cranford ed. Macmillan.
The Demagogue and Lady Phayre, by William J. Locke.
Smith and Redford's Greek Architecture and Sculpture.

J. A. Hill & Co., 91 and 93 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Sajou's Annual, 1896, 5 v., cl.

Walter S. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Every Saturday, Nov. 29, 1873.
Good Roads, May, 1893.
Littell, Nos. 84, 966.
Lippincott, Nov., Dec., 1868; May, Nov., '69; Oct., '71; Jan., Feb., '72.

The Howland Dry-Goods Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Imperial Purple, Saltus.
Immortal Greece, "
Houses and All About Them. Pub. by Adams & Co.

The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit, Mich.
The Paintings of Florence, by Karl Karoly.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Starbuck's Am. Whale Fisheries, 1878.
Genealogy of Morgan Family.
Anthony Stoddard Family.
Doddridge's Notes on the Indian Wars.

W. A. Ingham, 138 Superior St., Cleveland, O.
Josiah Put's View of the Christian Millennium.

George W. Jacobs & Co, 103 So. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Little Christian's Pilgrimage.

W. R. Jenkins, 851 6th Ave., N. Y.
Wild Flowers of America, il. ed. Pub. by Buek & Co. at $2.50.

F. H. Johnson, Flatbush and Livingston St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sibyl, by Bulwer, good copy.
Life of Marcus Whitman of Oregon.

The E. P. Judd Co., P. O. Box 405, New Haven, Ct. [*Cash.*]
Lyon, Colonial Furniture.
Toynbee, Old French Grammar.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Kelly & Westling, 727 16th St., Denver, Colo.
Chambers's Encyclopedia, new ed.
Century Dictionary.
Memoirs of Cardinal de Retz.
The Song of Roland, Holt's ed.
Comte, Philosophy of Mathematics.

Laz Noble & Co., 5 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Speech-Craft, Barnes.

Leary's Book-Store, 9 S. 9th St., Phila., Pa.
An Old Court Suburb, by Leigh Hunt; Hurst & Blackett's ed.

Lemcke & Buechner, 812 Broadway, N. Y.
National Geographic Magazine, v. 1 and 2.

Edward E. Levi, 900 Liberty St., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith's Anatomical Atlas.

Library Co of Phila., N. W. cor. Locust and Juniper Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Leary's Business Bookkeeping, B. 1893.
Winter's Major's Favorite. N. Y., 1895.
Hetherington's Westminster Assembly of Divines. N. Y., 1843.

R. M. Lindsay, 1028 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Bunsen, The Pleiades
McLennan, Cosmic Evolution.
" Hebra-Gypt. Mystery.
Sabbalah, by Meyer.
Indications of Genesis, Fatch.
Past Time, Dimbleby.
Anacalypsis, Higgins.
Book of Enoch.
Isham Reprints.
Collier's Poetical Miscellanies.
Philobiblon Miscellany.
Corser, Collectanea Anglo-Poetica.
Goldsmid, Bookworms' Garner.
Homes, Pleiocene Fossils of So. Carolina.
Any editings by Grosart.
Bullock, Secret Service of the Confederate States.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C.
Dunglison, History of Medicine.
Allen, Commercial Organic Analysis, v. 3, pt. 1.
Kardec, Heaven and Hell.
Ellet, Women of the Revolution.
Denslow, Modern Thinkers.
Ashby, Riddle of the Sphinx.
Schleiden, The Plant. Lond., 1852.
Aughey, The Iron Furnace; or, Slavery and Secession.
Emery, Myself: a Romance of New England.
The Wolcott Memorial.
Leland, The Gypsies. Bost., 1852.
Oliver, Pythagorian Triangle.

Lyon, Beecher, Kymer & Palmer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Cooley's Blackstone, 3d ed., v. 1 only.
Atlantic Monthly for 1897, numbers.

Nathaniel McCarthy, Minneapolis, Minn.
National Encyclopædia of Business and Social Forms, Jas. D. McCabe.

D. W. McGregor, Athens, Ga.
Gill's Life and Letters of Poe.
History of English Thought, Stephen Leslie.
A Free Lance in the Field of Life and Letters, Wilkinson.
Annuals of the American Encyclopædia in leather; state condition.

Geo. H. Mackay, 25 Congress St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Recollections and Experiences of an Abolitionist, by Dr. Alex. Milton Ross. Toronto, about 1876, 12°.
Nuttall's Land Birds: Manual of Ornithology of United States and Canada, original issue intact.
Colonizationist, Journal of Freedom. Boston, 1834.

John J. McVey, 39 N. 13th St., Phila., Pa.
Rodwell, Birth of Chemistry. Macmillan.
Pictou, Story of Chemistry. Isbister.

Henry Malkan, 119 Pearl St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Nomenclature of Colors, by Ridgeway.

Masonic Book Co., P. O. Box 7, N. Y.
The Costumes of All Nations, Ancient and Modern, by Albert Kretschmer. London, 1882.
Any books on Heraldry.
Old Masonic Constitutions, any.
Any Masonic books that are published for the trade.

James F. Meegan, 23 Marietta St. Atlanta, Ga.
Scribner's, from March, '95 to May, '96, inclusive.
Masonic Library, vols. 1, 4, 11, 12, 14, 17, 24, 28, 29.

Isaac Mendoza, 17 Ann St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Talleyrand Memoirs, v. 2. Putnam.
Howe's Excessive Venery.
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols.
Book-Lover's Almanac 1897.
Goshen, Theory of Foreign Exchange.

Dewitt Miller, P. O. Drawer 1612, Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Four Old Plays, Francis J. Child Cambridge, 1848.
Observations on the Language of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Cambridge, 1862.
War Songs for Freemen. Boston, 1862.
China Hunters' Club. New York, 1878.

S. M. Miller, 312 South 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
McClure, June, July, August, September, 1893.
St. Nicholas, any numbers of v. 1.
Dawson's Historical Magazine, job lots.
Cosmopolitan, any numbers of first four vols.
American Magazine of History, any numbers 1877-83.

Edward Mills, 816 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
Lewis and Clark's Travels.
Appleton's American Biography, v. 5.
Squier and Davis, Monuments Miss. Valley.
Johnson's Dictionary of Gardening.

Morris & Wilson, Minneapolis, Minn.
Master Mechanic's Report of Proceeding, 1887.
Early Records of Town of Providence.
Journals of Provincial Congress of N. Y.
Colonial Records of Connecticut.
North Carolina Colonial Records.
The American Catalogue Author and Title, 1876.
Journal of Morphology, set or vols.
Lewis, History of England, Paragraph.

Noah F. Morrison, 877 Broad St., Newark, N. J. [*Cash.*]
John Brent, Winthrop.
Thirty Years at Sea, by Dr. E. Shippen.
Hayden Dict. of Dates.

New Amsterdam Book Co., 156 5th Ave., N. Y.
The Church Hymn-Book, with tunes for the worship of God. Ivison, Blakeman & Co.

H. H. Otis & Sons, 84 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Birks, Difficulties of Belief.
Deane's History of Scituate, Mass.
Winsor's History of Duxbury, Mass.

C. C. Parker, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
If Christ Came to Congress.
Pilate's Query. Arena Pub. Co.
American Patriotism. Amer. Book Exchange.

Patterson & MacTaggart, Port Huron, Mich.
3 copies Dr. Chase's Receipt-Book, latest ed., new or second-hand.

The Peter Paul Book Co., 420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Alfred Lord Tennyson; a Memoir, by his son, 1st ed. Macmillan.

A. F. Pendleton, Augusta, Ga.
Memoirs of Napoleon, as dictated by Himself to Gourgaud and Monthalon, English translation.

B. W. Pennock, 102 Arnold St., New Bedford, Mass.
Madame Riedesel's Letters and Journals Relative to Rev. and Capture of German Troops at Saratoga, translated by Stone.

Edson E. Phelps, 803 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
A complete set of Voltaire, English translation.

C. S. Pratt, 161 6th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Celebrities of the Century Cassell.
Mme. Du Deffand's Letters.
Eötrös, Village Notary. Appleton.
E. D. Dekkar, Max Harclaar.
C. H. Barnard, Barnard's Narrative.

Presb. Bd. of Pub. and S. S. Work, 1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dyke's Manifesto of the King.
Jowett's Plato, 3d edition.

Presbyterian Book-Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
Life of Jerry McAuley. Good second-hand copy will do.
Peloubet's Notes, 1895, '96; second-hand copies.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
The Lady with the Camelias, by Alex Dumas, Fils; illustrated with etchings and photogravures by Lynch; imperial 8°, cloth.
Lady Belcher's Mutineers of the Bounty.
Am. Statesmen Series, large-paper, Washington, Hamilton, Webster, Clay, J. Q. Adams, Jefferson, and Jackson.
Thomas Corwin's Speeches.
S. S. Prentiss' Speeches.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Penn, by Burdett. Holt.
Mitford, by Mitford, 2 vols. Harper.
Reed, Lectures on English History. Claxton.
Ruggles, Methods of Shakespeare, etc. Hurd & H.
Bruce, Plantation Negro. Putnam.
Thwing, The Family. Lee & S.
Taylor, Critical Essays. Putnam.
Our Famous Women. Worthington.
Norton, Hist. Studies Church Building. Harper.
Randall, Common School System of N. Y. Ivison.
Keble, by Lock. H., M. & Co.
Greene, German Element War Independence. H., M. & Co.
Wilson, by Gordon. Widdleton.
Holmes, Authorship of Shakespeare. Hurd & H.
Preston, Studies in Shakespeare. Claxton.
Romer, Origins of English People. Appleton.
McCook, Agric. Ants of Texas. Lippincott.
Clark, Races of European Turkey. D., M. & Co.
Waring, Tyrol and Skirt of Alps. Harper.
Campbell, Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. Lippincott.
Sweetser, Mental Hygiene. Putnam.
Smith, Science of Business. Putnam.
Hammond, Spiritualism and the Nerve. Putnam.

Quinius & Ridenour, Columbus, O.
Seven Great Hymns.
Century Dictionary.

F. H. Revell Co., 63 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Trench, On the Epistle to the Seven Churches.

Geo. H. Richmond & Co., 12 E. 15th St., N. Y.
Garden, Alex., Brief Account of the Deluded Dutartes. New Haven, 1762.
Garden, A., Regeneration and Testimony of the Spirit. 1740, '41 and '42.
" Six Letters to Rev. Mr. Geo. Whitefield, original or reprint.
" Anecdotes of Rev. War in America, 2 vols. or 3 vols.
" Eulogy on Gen. Coatesworth Pinckney. 1825.
An Account of the Great Comet of 1858, by G. P. Bond. Cambridge, 1862.
Theodore Parker's Works, edited by Frances Power Cobbe; set.
Colonial Furniture. H., M. & Co. About 1800.
Authentic Narrative of the Causes that Led to the Death of Major André, by Joshua Hitt Smith. Lond., 1808. N. Y., 1809.
Onderdonk's Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties, N. Y.

A. M. Robertson, 126 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.
Heroes of Dark Continent, Buell.
History of Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
Science of Ethics, pub. by Putnams.
Abbot's Kant's Theory of Ethics.
Dewey's Outlines of the Critical Theory of Ethics.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Treatise on Leveling by Vertical Angles, by Aug. Faul.
Fifty-one Years in Chains.
Hare, On Tobacco.

E. H. Roller, 125 Third St., Milwaukee, Wis. [*Cash.*]
Augustin, any of his anti-Manichaen, anti-Donatist, and anti-Pelagian writings in English, Latin, or German.
Stoddart, Grammar of the Modern Syriac Language as Spoken in Oroomiah, etc., second-hand.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
History of Ashland Co., Ohio, 4°.
Digest of St. Thomas on Sacraments, in English. London, 1867.
Hammond's Political History of N. Y., v. 3 only.

W. S. Rusk, 604 8th Ave., N. Y.
John Howard's Physiology of the Principles of Vocal Science.
W. H. Maxwell's Rebellion of '98.
Dublin Penny Journal, years 1830 to 1840.

Sabin, 80 Nassau St., N. Y.
Old Books with Portraits of Washington, Views and Maps of New York.
American Spelling Books before 1800.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Houdin, Secrets of Conjuring and Magic.
Hall, Health by Good Living.
Hollingsworth, Blue and White China.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 157 5th Ave., N. Y.
Sullivan, Yachting, v. 2.
General Marcy's Thirty Years' Army Life on the Border Harper & Bros.
De Vere's Studies in English. Scribner.
Knatchbull-Hugessen, Puss Cat Mew.

Richard B. Shepard, Room 37, Commercial Block, Salt Lake City, Utah. [*Cash.*]
Georgia Reports prior to vol. 66.
Alabama Reports, vols. 9 to 63 incl.
Labatt's California District Court Reports.
Harrington and Houston, Delaware Reports.
Any volume of above.

Philip A. Smith, Lock Box 53, Fishkill Landing, N. Y.
Golden Gem of Life.
Among the Pines.
God in History.
Violet, The Cross and the Crown.
La Terre, Zola.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
Ethics of George Eliot.

Statute Law Book Co., Washington, D. C.
Arizona. Howell's Code, 1864, Acts 1871.
Arkansas. Acts, any prior to 1842, and 1848, 1856, 1861.
" Amendments to Code, 1871.
Cherokee Nation. Any laws or statutes in English or native language.
Chickasaw Nation. Any laws or statutes in English or native language.
Choctaw Laws, any prior to 1894.
Connecticut Laws and Statutes, any prior to 1796, 1802 to 1808, 1812 to 1820, 1825, 1828, 1832, 1834, 1836, 1844, 1845, 1854, 1855.
Dakota Laws, 1865-6.

G. E. Stechert, 9 East 16th St., N. Y.
Floyd, C., Some Other Babies.
Fox, W. F., Regimental Losses in Civil War.
Grand Traverse Region. 1884.
Janvier, M., Absent-minded Fairy.
Merrill, G. E., Crusaders and Captives. '90.
Rand, M. A., Holly and Mistletoe. '81.
Whittaker, F., Cadet Button.
Denning, Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. '41.
Murray, J. B. C., History of Usury. '66.
Holbrook, Herpetology.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, v. 2.
Kühner, Latin Grammar, trans. by Champlin.

Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia, Pa.
2 copies Columbian Atlas.

Taylor & Carpenter, Ithaca, N. Y.
The Idiot, by Dostoyevsky; translation published in London about '85.

T. M. Thorpe, 7 St. Mark's Pl., N. Y.
Odd vols., etc., Annals of the Deaf.
Prince of the House of David. 1853.
Bells, *Life* in London. 1835 to 1852.
River and Lake Steamers of the U. S., Norton.

C. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J. [*Cash.*]
American Journal of Archæology, v. 1.
Little, Early Settlers in Passaic Valley, N. J.

Union Club, 1 W. 21st St., N. Y.
Gardiner, S. R., History of England, 1603-1616, 2 v., 8°. London, Hurst & B., 1863.

University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.
Engineering Magazine, 1890, vols. 3, 6, 10, 11, complete; also 1: nos. 1-2; 2: nos. 1, 3-6; 4: nos. 1-4; 7: nos. 1-3, 5-6; 8: nos. 1, 3-6; 9: nos. 1-2, 4-6; 12: nos. 2-3.

H. K. Van Siclen, 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
The Journal of a Live Woman, by Mrs. Van Arsden.
Frank Cushing's book on the Zuni Indians.

John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Pa.
Cooper's Naval History.
Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, by Gleig.

BOOKS WANTED.—*Continued.*

John Wanamaker.—*Continued.*
Historic Sketch of the War Between the United States and Great Britain, by Ingersoll.
Primitive Music, by Wallischech.
History of the Capture of Washington, by Williams.

Montgomery Ward & Co., 111 to 120 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
Hugh Miller's Testimony of the Rocks.

Warren & Walker, 805 16th St., Denver, Colo.
Illustrated Scriptural History for the Young, 2 v., $10. Published by Virtue & Yuston.

J. R. Weldin & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rita, Adrian Lyle.
Crim, Adventures of a Fair Rebel.
Grant, Adventure of Rob Roy.
Hutchinson, Black Man's Ghost.
Lever, Sir Jasper Carew.
Magruder, Across the Chasm.
Sheldon, True Aristocrat.
Simms, Guy Rivers.
Murray, Prairie Bird.
Fischer, S'alt marrik haus
St. John, Hayti.
Life of Toussant L'Ouverture.

Edgar A. Werner, 35 Chestnut St., Albany, N. Y.
Nash Family Genealogy.
Reed Family Genealogy.
Barber, Connecticut Historical Collections.
Atlas of Counties in N. Y. State.
National Political Conventions.

Thos. Whittaker, 1 and 3 Bible House, N. Y.
Bishop Chase's Reminiscences.
Light in the Way, by J. Baldwin Brown.
Battle and Burden of Life, same author.

Williams' Book Exchange, 521 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Little Dorrit, published by Estes and Lauriat. Subscription edition.
Index to Brinley Catalogue, or can trade parts 2 and 3.

John H. Wilson, Rome, N. Y.
Dante for Children, Harrison.
The Banquet, Dante; translated by Catherine Hillard.

W. H. Ziesenitz, Hudson, N. Y.
Thoughts of Ivan Panin, pub. by Cupples, Upham, new.
Autobiography of Mary A. Livermoore.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Box 196, Trenton, N. J.
Index Catalogue Surgeon General's Library, 16 vols. complete.
Panzer's Annales Typographici, hf. cf., complete.
Brunet's Manual, 8 v., hf. mor., uncut, gilt tops.
Graesse, Tresor de Livres, hf. red crushed levant, uncut, gilt tops.
Henschel's Janus, 5 v., complete.
Haller, Bibl. Anat.-Surgery.
Simbaldi, Geneauthropeia.
N. Y. Life, complete.
Index Medicus, v. 1–5.

E. E. Brigham, 418 Exchange Bldg., Boston.
O. W. Holmes' Works, 14 v., large-pap. numbered ed.

Chas. L. Burlingame & Co., Box 861, Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Books on Magic, Conjurers' Tricks, Mind Reading, and Spiritualism. Send for list.

C. E. C., care of Publishers' Weekly, N. Y.
Amer. Journal of Obstetrics, v. 1 to 29 complete, unbound, price $15.

E. A. Custer, 5 Clinton St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Darley's Cooper's Works, 32 v., cl., A. F. Townsend ed. 1860. Fresh and clean. $75.
Trollope's History of Florence, 4 v., 8°, cf., $10.
Lodge's Portraits, 12 v., hf. cf., $25.

S. B. Fisher, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
Set complete *Mag. Am. History* in nos., $70.

W. S. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
1st 24 vols. *Century*, 1881–1893, in nos. $5.
North Am. Review, years 1822–1838, 34 vols. $15.

King Bros., 3 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Any volumes that you want of Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, leath. binding. Price, $2.50 each.

M. L., care Publishers' Weekly.
St. Nicholas, v. 2, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22; nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 of v. 1; nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 of v. 3; nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 of v. 4.
Popular Science for 1889, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96.

James Madison, 134 E. 79th St., N. Y.
Chap Book, v. 2, 3, 4 and 5, brand new, $15; for further offerings see my list in Publishers' Weekly of Oct. 2.

S. M. Miller, 312 South 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Penny Mag., nos. 6–10, 22–26, 92–96, 140–144 150–154, 172–176, 183–208.
Merry's Museum, v. 1, no. 5; v. 2, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; v. 3, nos. 3, 4, 6; v. 4, 1, 2, 4, 5.
Parley's Magazine, all except Jan., 1839; Jan., March, Aug., Sept., Oct, '40; Nov., '41; Feb., March, Dec., '42; Oct., Nov., Dec., '45.
Ladies' Christian Annual, v. 2, nos. 3, 7; v. 3, no. 2; v. 4, no. 5; v. 5, nos. 1, 2, 4.
The Odd Fellows' Companion, v. 4, nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; v. 5, nos. 1, 3, 4, 6.
California Mail Bag, v. 7, nos. 2, 6; v. 8, nos. 1, 6; v. 9, no. 1.
American Educational Monthly, v. 1, nos. 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12; v. 2, all except no. 12; v. 3, no. 1.
Send Cash bids for these Early American Magazines.

D. Waters, 494 St. James St., Montreal, Can.
Catalogue Army Medical and Surgical Museum, Washington, 1866.
Agriculture of New York, by Emmons, 1843 and '51.
The Cultivator, Albany, 1846, '47, '48 and '49.
Report of Smithsonian Institution, 1858 and '78.
Buckingham's America, 3 v., London, 1841.
Transactions N. Y. State Agriculture Society, 1848 and '50.
Communistic Societies of U. S., by C. Nordhoff, New York, 1875.
The Undergraduate College of Middlebury, Vt., 1830 and '31.
Voice from America to England, by an American, London, 1829
Peter Pindar's Works, 3 v., Boston, 1811.
Treatise on Prayer, Rev. E. Bickersteth, Richmond, Va., 1828.
History of Vermont, by Zadock Thompson, 1842; with Appendix, 1853.
History of Oregon, California, etc., by R. Greenhow, Boston, 1847.
Common Sense, Public Good, Rights of Man, and other Tracts, by Thomas Paine, Albany, 1791 and '92.
Sketches of Rochester, N. Y., by H. O'Reilly, 1838.
Advocate of Peace, Elihu Burritt, Boston, 1844 and '45; and a Chapter on the Mexican War.
Poems of Catherine Warfield and E. Percy Lee, N. Y., 1846.
Lindley Murray's Reader, Burlington, Vt., 1836.
" " Grammar, New York, 1832.
John L. Parkhurst's Grammar, Concord, N. H., 1824.

HELP WANTED.

A PUBLISHING HOUSE doing a considerable business in standard miscellaneous books, has a vacancy for an Experienced Manufacturing Clerk. Familiarity with all details of book manufacturing is required, together with a knowledge of wants of the market. Applications will be considered only from thoroughly experienced parties, having unexceptionable references as to character, ability, habits, etc. A liberal salary will be paid to a competent man able to fill all requirements of the position. Those who reply to this advertisement will state full details of their experience, with age and present place of employment. This is an unusual opportunity for a bright and able man with requisite knowledge of the business. Address X X X, care of Publishers' Weekly.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WILL ten years' experience and A1 credentials secure position in Office or Order Department in a Bookhouse for a man of ability? Address A. S., care of Publishers' Weekly.

I AM SEEKING an opportunity of entering an A1 publishing house. Am an educated young man, able to furnish best references, and can invest, if desirable, moderate capital. Address "Business Experience," care Publishers' Weekly.

SITUATIONS WANTED.—Continued.

YOUNG MAN, twenty-one, well educated, business experience, highly recommended, is desirous of entering a reliable publishing house. Small salary at start not objectionable if position is one where experience in the business is acquired. Address "W," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

I AM SEEKING a position as Chicago representatve, travelling salesman, or any other position of responsibility with a publishing house or jobber. Have had twelve years' experience with a prominent firm on the road, and in the house as assistant manager of the book department. Am thoroughly posted in every branch of the publishing business, and can furnish A1 references. Address E. G., care of E. R. WALSH, Assistant Manager, Union News Company, Chicago, Ill.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 52997C2.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of September, 1897, Horace E. Scudder, of Cambridge, Mass., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Stories From My Attic, by the author of 'Dream-Children' and 'Seven Little People and Their Friends,' with illustrations. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for fourteen years from September 24, 1897.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 53006C2.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of September, 1897, The F. M. Lupton Publishing Co., of New York, N. Y., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Why Did He Marry Her, by Miss Eliza A. Dupuy. New York: The F. M. Lupton Publishing Co.," the right whereof it claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal from January 24, 1898.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 53207C2.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of September, 1897, The F. M. Lupton Publishing Co., of New York, N. Y., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Wives and Widows, or, the Broken Life, by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens. New York: The F. M. Lupton Publishing Co.," the right whereof it claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal from November 19, 1897.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 54391C2.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the twenty eighth day of September, 1897, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, of Milton, Mass., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Hitherto. A Story of Yesterdays. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1897," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for 14 years from October 9, 1897.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 51991C2.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the seventeenth day of September, 1897, Grace P. Coffin and Katherine S. Coolidge, of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "France and England in North America. A Series of Historical Narratives. By Francis Parkman. Part Third. Boston: Little, Brown & Company, 1897," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for 14 years from October 5, 1897.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 51990C2.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the seventeenth day of September, 1897, Grace P. Coffin and Katherine S. Coolidge, of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Discovery of the Great West. By Francis Parkman. Boston: Little, Brown & Company, 1897," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for 14 years from October 5, 1897.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 30th day of September, 1897, George L. Prentiss, of New York City, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Stepping Heavenward, by Mrs. E. Prentiss, author of 'The Flower of the Family,' 'The Susy Books,' 'Little Lou's Sayings and Doings,' 'The Home at Greylock,' 'Urbane and His Friends,' etc. New edition with a sketch of the author," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal from October 13, 1897.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 66618C2.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the twenty-sixth day of October, 1897, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, of Boston, Mass., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Thomas Bailey Aldrich. The Story of a Bad Boy. Forty-seventh edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for fourteen years from Nov. 8, 1897.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 66619C2.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the twenty sixth day of October, 1897, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward, of Newton Centre, Mass., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Trotty Book. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Twenty-first edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for fourteen years from Nov. 2, 1897.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 2d day of October, 1897, William C. Beecher, of United States, hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Plymouth Pulpit: Sermons of Henry Ward Beecher in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn. From stenographic reports by T. J. Ellinwood. Second Series. March-September, 1869," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal from January 9, 1870.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOK EXCHANGE, Toledo, O.—Rare Books and Pamphlets for sale. Send list of wants.

A. S. CLARK, 174 Fulton St., N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free

FOR SALE.—Special Lists of American Bookbuyers 25 cents each. AMERICAN PRESS CO., Baltimore, Md.

MEDICAL JOURNALS.—Back numbers, odd vols. and complete sets. Mail us your list of wants. NEW YORK MEDICAL BOOK CO., 219 E. 12th St., New York.

BACK NUMBERS, volumes, and sets of magazines and reviews for sale at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS

OLD ENGLISH LOVE SONGS

Limited Edition, Price, $5.00

With an introduction by HAMILTON W. MABIE. Illustrated and decorated by George Wharton Edwards.

Cloth, Crown 8vo, Price, $2.00

A COMPANION TO

OLD ENGLISH BALLADS

Selected and arranged with an introduction by HAMILTON W. MABIE, and illustrated and decorated by George Wharton Edwards.

Cloth, Crown 8vo, Price, $2.00

The Tribune, New York, calls it "One of the prettiest gift-books of the season, a volume which anyone with a taste for old English songs will be glad to possess."

The Two Volumes, **BALLADS** and **LOVE SONGS**, may be had in a neat case, price of the set, **$4.00**

YANKEE SHIPS AND YANKEE SAILORS

By JAMES BARNES. With thirteen illustrations by Rufus F. Zogbaum and Carleton T. Chapman.

Tales of 1812

Stories of an important period in American history, based on incidents historically true and told with a breezy, graphic style which is most attractive.

It is well for the boys to make acquaintance with the sailor-heroes of their fathers' boyhood, and to hand down to still another generation the names of famous old ships and of the battles which meant so much to the struggling young nation.

Cloth, Crown 8vo, Price, $1.50

SKETCHES FROM OLD VIRGINIA

Studies of the period immediately after the late war; short stories of an older generation that is now fast dying out. By A. G. BRADLEY.

Cloth, Crown 8vo, Price, $1.50

"Of the truth, not merely the veracity but the absolute truth of these studies, it is impossible to speak too highly. . . . No one who cares to know historic Virginia as she was and is . . . can afford to leave it unread."—*The New York Times.*

IN THE PERMANENT WAY

Stories of Life in India. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL, author of "On the Face of the Waters," "Miss Stuart's Legacy," "The Flower of Forgiveness," etc.

Cloth, 12mo, Price, $1.50

Her insight into the native point of view is remarkable and it is acknowledged that the is unsurpassed in her minute acquaintance with and power of describing native life.

SINGING VERSES FOR CHILDREN

Verses by LYDIA AVERY COONLEY. Illustrations and colored borders by Alice Kellogg Tyler. Music by Frederic W. Root, Eleanor Smith, and others.

Cloth, 4to, Price, $2.00, net

Songs with Music and Colored Pictures

The verses are simple and natural, full of the pleasures of child-life, outdoor and indoor, bright and varied. We can give bits only from its cordial welcome by the *Chicago Tribune*, which says, "Nothing daintier or more spirited in the way of a nursery song-book will appear" this season. "The decorative illustrations, excellently done in colors, are as cunning and quaint as anything drawn by Kate Greenaway in her best days," etc.

Every Page Specially Designed

CITIZEN BIRD

Scenes from Bird Life

By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT, author of "Birdcraft," etc., and Dr. ELLIOTT COUES, author of "Birds of North America." Freely illustrated.

Cloth, 12mo, Price, $1.50, net

WILD NEIGHBORS

Out-of-Door Studies

By ERNEST INGERSOLL, author of "Country Cousins," "Birds' Nests," "Friends Worth Knowing," etc. Fully illustrated.

Cloth, 12mo, Price, $1.50

BIRDCRAFT

A Field Book of Two Hundred Song, Game, and Water Birds

By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT.

Illustrated from Nature by Louis Agassiz Fuertes

"Even if this volume were devoid of illustrations, it would be welcome as an addition to English Literature. It is more than an accurate and comprehensive description of all the birds one is likely to find in an extended search. The reader is told how to name the birds that flit by him, how to identify them by families, how to select them by an easy key . . . so that neither bird nor observer need go astray for want of full information."—*The Evening Bulletin*, Phila.

New Edition 8vo, Linen, $2.50

PUBLISHED BY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Ave., New York

AT THE GATES OF SONG.

By LLOYD MIFFLIN.

"As exquisite as Landor or Matthew Arnold, or Shelley at his best." —*Boston Transcript.*

"A glorious imagination. A new Poet."—RICHARD HENRY STODDARD.

"They strike a high note."—DUDLEY WARNER.

"Most meritorious work, in its way, ever done by an American."—E. R. CHAMPLIN.

"An unusual versatility and width of range."—*N. Y. Sun.*

"Very notable for imagination, a certain sublimity of thought and diction and for perfected art."—EDMUND C. STEDMAN.

"Beautifully illustrated."—*Boston Globe.*

A Handsome Gift Book. Pictures by T. MORAN, N.A.

ESTES & LAURIAT, = Boston,

and all Booksellers, $1.50.

F. M. HOPKINS, in Current Literature.

"We believe it is entirely within bounds to say that no American poet has written as many fine sonnets as Mr. Mifflin, and that in the mastery of this form of verse he is unrivalled by any living poet using the English language."

Westminster Review.

"The greatest poets only have succeeded in producing sonnets of exceptional excellence. It is, therefore, high praise to say of Mr. Lloyd Mifflin's volume, 'At the Gates of Song,' that most of his sonnets bear the mark of true distinction. One or two of them are very beautiful. We recognize in him a poet of no mean order."

THE SECOND EDITION OF THIS BOOK IS JUST READY.

Sent postpaid upon receipt of price by the publishers,

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

HENRY GEORGE'S NEW BOOK.

DOUBLEDAY & McCLURE CO. will publish early in the New Year Henry George's Last and Greatest Work entitled

The Science of Political Economy.

Henry George was occupied for more than six years in the preparation of this book which he proposed to be the great work of his life.

From the Introduction: "Of all sciences, political economy is that which to civilized men of the day is of the most practical importance. For it is the science which treats of the nature of wealth and the laws of its production and distribution; that is to say, of matters which absorb the larger part of the thought and effort of the vast majority of us—the getting of a living."

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

By special arrangement with Mrs. Henry George, the owner of the copyrights of all books by Henry George, we have taken over the entire stock of books on hand and will publish them exclusively hereafter:

BOOKS BY HENRY GEORGE.

Progress and Poverty. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 25 cents.

A Perplexed Philosopher. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper 25 cents.

Social Problems. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 25 cents.

Protection or Free Trade? 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 25 cents.

The Land Question. Paper, 20 cents.

Property in Land. A Controversy with the Duke of Argyll. Paper, 20 cents.

The Condition of Labor. An Open Letter to Pope Leo XIII. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 20 cents.

Property in Land, The Condition of Labor, and **The Land Question,** bound together in one volume, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

DOUBLEDAY & McCLURE CO., Publishers,

141-155 East 25th Street, New York.

"QUO VADIS."

Authorized Unabridged Translation by JEREMIAH CURTIN.

POPULAR EDITION. ILLUSTRATED. 12mo, Cloth, Gilt.

PRICE, ONE DOLLAR.

EDITION OF 25,000 COPIES EXHAUSTED BEFORE PUBLICATION.

The Author to Mr. Curtin:

"I desire that you, and no one else, should translate all that I write."
—Henryk Sienkiewicz.

The Works of Sienkiewicz, Library Edition.

Translated by JEREMIAH CURTIN.

With Fire and Sword. 1 vol., Crown 8vo, Cloth, $2.00
The Deluge. . . 2 vols., Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3.00
Pan Michael. . . 1 vol., Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2.00
Children of the Soil. 1 vol., Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2.00
Without Dogma (Translated by Iza Young).
1 vol., Crown 8vo, Cloth, 1.50
Yanko the Musician, and Other Stories.
16mo, Cloth, 1.25
Lillian Morris, etc. . . . 16mo, Cloth, 1.25

JUST READY, BY THE AUTHOR OF "QUO VADIS,"

HANIA.

Translated from the Polish by JEREMIAH CURTIN. With portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

LET US FOLLOW HIM.

(Period, the Death of Christ.)

Translated from the Polish by JEREMIAH CURTIN. With photogravure frontispiece. 16mo, cloth, gilt, 50 cents.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., - PUBLISHERS,

254 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

"QUO VADIS."

By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ.

The Most Successful Book of the Day.

(100,000 CLOTH COPIES ALREADY SOLD, AND IT IS STILL THE BEST-SELLING BOOK EVERYWHERE.)

THE PUBLISHERS HAVE JUST ISSUED A SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION OF

50,000 COPIES

OF THE AUTHORIZED UNABRIDGED TRANSLATION,

By JEREMIAH CURTIN.

12mo, 550 Pages, Paper. Retail Price, 25 Cents Per Copy.

This special edition has been purchased by

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY

(39-41 Chambers Street, NEW YORK)

AND ITS BRANCHES ONLY,

To whom orders should be sent direct, without delay. A quick sale is predicted for this Edition.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., - PUBLISHERS,

254 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

Now Ready **THE CENTURY CO.** *Publishers*

A New Book by
JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY

"RUBÁIYÁT OF DOC SIFERS"

With fifty illustrations by C. M. Relyea

MR RILEY'S hold upon the hearts of the public will be strengthened by the appearance of this volume—the story in Rubáiyát (*i. e.*, quatrains) of a quaint and lovable Hoosier doctor. It is marked by the author's best characteristics. The artist made his studies in the Hoosier State. In attractive cloth binding, $1.50.

FORTY-SIX YEARS IN THE ARMY

BY

GEN. JOHN M. SCHOFIELD

THE memoirs of the general lately in command of the army of the United States, from his West Point days (he entered the Academy in 1849) to his recent retirement. Containing valuable and interesting chapters of secret history, as well as General Schofield's war experiences, etc. 525 pages, with maps and illustrations, $3.00.

IMPRESSIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA

BY

JAMES BRYCE

Author of "The American Commonwealth," "The Holy Roman Empire," etc.

THE most complete history that has yet appeared of the past and present political conditions of South Africa. Of the twenty-four chapters four were printed in *The Century*, but these have been revised and the book is thoroughly up to date. Here are described the natives, the politics, society, resources, and characteristics of a great country. With colored maps, 500 pages, cloth, $3.50.

THE STORY OF MARIE-ANTOINETTE

By ANNA L. BICKNELL, *author of "Life in the Tuileries under the Second Empire."*

AN extremely vivid portraiture of the unhappy queen, accurate in statement, entertaining, and drawn from new sources. Richly illustrated with insets. Cloth, $3.00.

JAVA

THE GARDEN OF THE EAST

By ELIZA RUHAMAH SCIDMORE, *author of "Jinrikisha Days in Japan."*

A GRAPHIC and extremely attractive picture of Dutch society and native life in Java. 12mo, 340 pages, richly illustrated, $1.50.

SONGS OF LIBERTY AND OTHER POEMS

By ROBERT UNDERWOOD JOHNSON, *author of "The Winter Hour and Other Poems."*

THE volume includes paraphrases from the Servian, with a prefatory note by Nikola Tesla on Servian poetry. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

RECENT SUCCESSFUL ISSUES

"CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS"

A Story of the Grand Banks. By Rudyard Kipling

TWENTIETH thousand. "Full of life, freshness, and strength, from beginning to end." (*New York Times.*) "Kipling's first American novel, and certainly one of his marked successes." (*Buffalo Commercial.*) Illustrated by Taber. $1.50.

Dr. Weir Mitchell's Novel of the Revolution

HUGH WYNNE, FREE QUAKER

FOURTH printing, 25th thousand. One of the season's great successes. "It will be long before we see a better novel of the last century in America." (*The Critic.*) Illustrated by Howard Pyle. Two volumes, $2.00.

THE CENTURY BOOK OF THE REVOLUTION

Issued under the Auspices of the Empire State Society Sons of the American Revolution

BY ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. Preface by Chauncey M. Depew. The story of the trip of a party of young people to Revolutionary battle-fields. Superbly illustrated—a panorama of the Revolution. $1.50. "For the cultivation of youthful patriots surely no better book was ever devised." (*Kansas City Star.*)

MASTER SKYLARK

A Story of Shakspere's Time, by John Bennett

"A PURE sweet tale that will delight young people." (*Springfield Republican.*) "Nothing finer, more artistic, or more poetical has been done in the history of American letters." (*Chicago Evening Post.*) With illustrations by Reginald Birch. $1.50.

Send for Catalogue A copy of our beautifully illustrated 32-page catalogue sent to any address on request.

THE CENTURY CO. - UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK

NOW READY:

The Authorized American Editions

....OF THE....

"Oxford" Self-Pronouncing Bibles.

Text, Workers', and Teachers' Editions.

PRINTED ON OXFORD PAPER.

The Best American Printed Bibles Yet Produced.

WE INVITE COMPARISON.

GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE.

TO BE PUBLISHED SHORTLY:

AMERICAN COPYRIGHT EDITION

SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST.

Volumes 1 and 15 Combined.

THE UPANISHADS

Translated by Various Oriental Scholars and Revised by Professor F. MAX MULLER.

Former price $5.50 reduced to $2.50.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, AMERICAN BRANCH,

91 and 93 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Ready December 8th:

"The Good Things of Earth."

For Any Man Under the Sun!

A book of **original** sketches pertaining to the different comforts and luxuries peculiarly allied to **men.**

This is not a book for an hour or a day but one that every man who cares to breathe the real thing in the form of wholesome sentiment will enjoy and prize. A book he will add to those possessions that he will not part with—no matter what happens. A book of "happy days"—a condensed biography of the better part of every man's life.

The following is the list of writers and titles:

My Pipe. By JULIAN RALPH.

Slippers. By CHARLES M. SKINNER.

The Chafing Dish. By W. E. S. FALES.

My First Latch Key. By R. W. CRISWELL.

A Good Dinner. By JOHN ALDEN.

Cigars. By A. B. TUCKER.

Some Watches I Have Known. By ERNEST JARROLD.

Bath Robes and Bachelors. By ARTHUR BROWN.

Razors. By FRANK R. STOCKTON.

16mo, illustrated, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

ARTHUR GRAY & CO.,

Publishers.

E. R. HERRICK & CO., Selling Agents,

70 Fifth Ave., New York.

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

General Grant's Letters to a Friend (1861-1880).

Edited by Gen. JAMES GRANT WILSON. With portraits. Printed at the Merrymount Press. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

Contains about fifty letters written by Gen. Grant to his friend the Hon. E. B. Washburne, formerly Secretary of State and for eight years Minister to France.

The Self-Made Man in American Life.

By GROVER CLEVELAND, Ex-President of the United States. 32 pages, cloth, 35 cents.

President Cleveland's tone throughout is noble, dignified and inspiring. It is one of the most wholesome utterances of our day, and should be put into the hands of every young man in the country.

In Tune with the Infinite;

Or, Fullness of Peace, Power, and Plenty. By RALPH WALDO TRINE, author of "What All the World's A-Seeking." 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

One of the simplest, clearest works ever written dealing with the power of the interior forces in moulding the every-day conditions of life.

What All the World's A-Seeking.

By RALPH WALDO TRINE. *Fifth Edition.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

"I have been to the fountain, 'What All the World's a-Seeking,' and have found it indeed a well in a desert where date-palms grow. . . . I am glad of the book, as thousands will be, for it tells me *how* to look for the *light within.* The world needs books like these. . . . Its success will be lasting."—HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON.

THE DEMAND FOR

HOLMAN FAMILY BIBLES

IS ON THE INCREASE.

SEVERAL HUNDRED STYLES IN ENGLISH, GERMAN, SWEDISH, DANISH, NORWEGIAN AND FINNISH.

Holman Self-Pronouncing Teachers' Bibles,

THE ORIGINAL AND LEADING EDITION.

Hand, Pocket and Reference Bibles.
Prayer Books and Bible Dictionaries.
Devotional Books, etc., etc.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON REQUEST.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

New York Salesroom, No. 11 East 16th St.

1222, 1224 and 1226 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

Old South Leaflets on the Anti-slavery Struggle

Eight leaflets relating to the Anti-slavery Struggle have just been added to the series of Old South Leaflets, constituting Nos. 78–85 of the series. The new leaflets are as follows: a Reprint of the First Number of *The Liberator*; Wendell Phillips's Eulogy of Garrison; Theodore Parker's Address on the Dangers from Slavery; Whittier's Account of the Anti-slavery Convention of 1833; Mrs. Stowe's Story of "Uncle Tom's Cabin"; Sumner's Speech on the Crime against Kansas; Words of John Brown; and the First Lincoln and Douglas Debate. These eight leaflets are bound together in a neat volume in paper covers, with an introduction giving complete lists of all the Old South leaflets and lectures since 1883, and sold for thirty-five cents. Accompanied as all the leaflets are with careful references to the best books, nothing could be a better guide for clubs and classes making a study of the Anti-slavery Struggle. The Old South leaflets are sold for 5 cents a copy, or $4.00 per hundred. Send for complete list.

Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, Boston, Mass.

KEEP POSTED on New English Books

by subscribing to "THE MONTHLY ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR 1897," giving full titles, classified under author and subject in one strict alphabet, with particulars of the size, price, month of publication and name of publisher of the books issued in Great Britain and Ireland.

The Office of The Publishers' Weekly has made arrangements to supply to subscribers in the United States the monthly parts of the English Catalogues of books for 1897 at 75 cents a year. Ten parts from January to October are now ready for delivery. Address orders to

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (P. O. Box 943), 59 Duane St., N. Y.

New Publications.

The Surprising Adventures of

SIR TOADY LION,

with those of General Napoleon Smith.

An Improving History for Old Boys, Young Boys, Good Boys, Bad Boys, Big Boys, Little Boys, Cow-Boys, and Tom-Boys.

By S. R. CROCKETT, Author of "Sweetheart Travellers," "The Raiders," etc.

The remarkable success of "Sweetheart Travellers" has whetted the appetite of the young people for this volume, and large advance orders for it have been placed. Owing to Mr. Crockett's illness, the book has only recently been completed, and is now put upon the market. It is profusely and beautifully illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, and will be exactly uniform with "Sweetheart Travellers."

12mo, cloth, with a design in colored inks, $1.50.

The successful

Sweetheart Travellers

also comes in cloth at the same price.

THE SCHOOL FOR SAINTS.

By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES. (Mrs. Craigie.) Author of "Some Emotions and a Moral," "A Study in Temptations," "A Bundle of Life," "The Sinner's Comedy."

The latest work by this distinguished author, dealing with English political and social life in the time of Disraeli. With a cover specially designed by Will Bradley.

A brilliant, witty, powerful and absorbing work.

George W. Smalley, the famous correspondent of the *London Times*, says of Mrs. Craigie:

"*Mrs. Craigie has taken a place among the novelists of the day. It is a high place and a place apart. Her method is her own, and she stands not exactly on the threshold of a good career, but already within the temple of fame.*"

12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Another interesting work by the same author is

The Herb Moon.

An interesting love-story, abounding in wit.

16mo, buckram, tastefully stamped with gold, $1.25.

LITTLE HOMESPUN.

A new book for the children by the ever-popular RUTH OGDEN, Author of "A Loyal Little Red Coat," "A Little Queen of Hearts," and "Courage."

Some of the characters who made so many friends in "Courage" appear in this book.

The story brings in a visit of the heroine and some friends to Arlington, and incidentally describes visits to several of the historical spots around Washington. With 20 illustrations, 16 of them full-page, by Miss MABEL HUMPHREY. *The first book by Ruth Ogden in several years.*

12mo, full brown cloth, gold and colored inks on back and front sides, $1.25; half white cloth, fancy paper sides, $1.25.

Other successful and standard books by RUTH OGDEN *are:*

Courage.

12mo, cloth.....$1.25

A Loyal Little Redcoat.

4to, cloth.....$1.50

A Little Queen of Hearts.

4to, cloth.....$1.50

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY,

27 and 29 West 23d St., New York.

WHIDDEN'S (Especially Natural History) **BOOKS.**

Best Books, and for Everybody.

Just Ready:

In Portia's Gardens.

By WM. SLOANE KENNEDY.

A New Volume of Outdoor Essays, and daintily illustrated and bound. Will be one of the best books for a Christmas gift.

12mo, Cloth, - $1.50.

Moths and Butterflies

of the Eastern United States.

With plates as Nature Shows them. Written and illustrated

By S. F. DENTON.

A new work giving with full and latest descriptions, the life, histories and directions for collecting. To be most carefully illustrated in both plain and colored plates.

In 8 Sections, - - Each, Net, $5.00.

☞ *Send for catalogues. All sorts of Natural History Books. Of all booksellers or sent by*

BRADLEE WHIDDEN, Publisher,

18 Arch Street, Boston.

JUST PUBLISHED.

8vo, Cloth, 650 Pages, many Illustrations. Net $2.50.

Applied Mechanics

A Treatise for the Use of Students Who Have Time to Work Experimental, Numerical, and Graphical Exercises Illustrating the Subject. **By JOHN PERRY,** M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. Whit. Sch., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Vice-President of the Physical Society; Vice-President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

*** *Copies sent by mail on receipt of price.*

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., Publishers,

23 Murray and 27 Warren Streets.

NEW YORK.

We Supply All the Publishers' School-Books at Lowest Wholesale Prices.

Our General Catalogue of School and College Text-Books, Containing Net and MAILING Prices and a Telegraphic Code, Mailed to All Dealers on application to

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Book Jobbers,
5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street, New York.

WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON, 3 and 5 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

School-Books, College-Books,

of All Publishers—of All Kinds.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT (EDWARD ACKERMANN, Mgr.)
French, German, Italian, and Spanish School, Text, and Miscellaneous Books Supplied . . .
Remainders Bought *Import Orders a Specialty.*

MAPS, CHARTS, GLOBES, APPARATUS. ONE-PIECE ADJUSTABLE BOOK-COVERS.

Hinds & Noble

4 Cooper Institute New York City

THERE IS NO SCHOOL OR COLLEGE BOOK PUBLISHED WHICH WE CANNOT FURNISH. SPECIAL DISCOUNT ON LARGE ORDERS. ASK US QUESTIONS.

WE have just published three useful and companionable books, "Handy Rules for Writing Letters," "How to Punctuate Correctly," and "Likes and Opposites" (Synonyms and Antonyms).

A WORK OF REAL MERIT.

The History of Prostitution:

Its Extent, Causes, and Effects Throughout the World.

By WILLIAM W. SANGER, M.D.

Doctor Sanger's Work is the only exhaustive treatise on the subject of Prostitution printed in English; and is recognized as an authority by the Medical and Legal profession
The entire work consisting of 709 pages, octavo, sent postpaid to any address on receipt of price.

Silk Cloth,	**$2.00**
Half Russia,	**2.75**
Full Russia,	**3.25**

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO TRADE.

THE MEDICAL PUBLISHING CO., 17 Ann Street, N. Y.

Kindergartening now being rapidly introduced into public and private schools

Kindergarten

Material and Books

should be kept on hand by all progressive Booksellers and Stationers in order to secure the remunerative trade of their locality.

We keep **the most complete** and **largest stock** and supply on favorable terms, in large or small quantities.

Send for *Steiger's Kindergarten Catalogue.*

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, New York.

HEADQUARTERS FOR : : :

OCCULT,
METAPHYSICAL,
THEOSOPHICAL,
And all Advanced LITERATURE.

F. M. HARLEY PUBLISHING CO.,
87-89 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO.

FOWLER & WELLS CO.,
Phrenologists and Publishers.
WORKS ON
PHRENOLOGY, PHYSIOGNOMY, MENTAL SCIENCE, AND HYGIENE.
Write for Catalogue.
27 East 21st Street, New York.

World-Literature

ALL LANGUAGES—ALL SCIENCES
AMERICAN & FOREIGN

Lemcke & Buechner

812 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

MEDICAL BOOKS.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced Catalogue of all Medical and Surgical Books Sent on Application.

E. R. PELTON, 129 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

Photogravure Plates and Printing.

Done promptly. Of the best quality. References to the best Houses.

Sets of Illustrations Carefully Selected.

PHOTOGRAVURE AND COLOR CO.,
241 W. 23d Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Medical Publishers Booksellers, and Importers.

5 East 17th St.,
NEW YORK.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Special Agents for Scudder's Eclectic Publications.

Second Edition *Now Ready*

THE
PRIVATE LIBRARY

WHAT WE DO KNOW
WHAT WE DON'T KNOW
WHAT WE OUGHT TO KNOW
ABOUT OUR BOOKS

By ARTHUR L. HUMPHREYS

1 Volume, Crown Quarto, Cloth, Uncut, $1.50.

J. W. BOUTON
(And all Booksellers) 10 West 28th St., New York

L. SALISBURY,
BOOKSELLER AND EXPORTER,
27 Farringdon St., London, E. C.
(ESTABLISHED 1884.)
Books, Newspapers and Periodicals supplied by mail or otherwise to all parts of the world.
Rare and Out of Print Books Procured
Cable Address: **"Helpful," London.**

FIRST EDITIONS OF MODERN AUTHORS,
including Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Stevenson, Jefferies, Hardy. Books illustrated by G. and R. Cruikshank, Phiz, Rowlandson, Leech, etc. The Largest and Choicest Collection offered for Sale in the World. Catalogues issued and sent post free on application. Books bought.—WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford St., London, W. C., England.

The Van Everen Adjustable Book Covers are for sale by Jobbers in School Supplies. P. F. VAN EVEREN, 60 Ann St., New York. Book Covers and Library Numbers. Send for circular.

BIND YOUR WEEKLY. Don't let your copies of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY go to waste. Some day it will be money in your pocket to have the volumes for reference. The Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 59 Duane Street, New York, furnishes a neat cloth binder, lettered in gold, for 90 cents.

JUST PUBLISHED . .

"EVANGELICA."

By APOLLO BELVEDERE

"A sad, sweet story of a girl, written with much tenderness and feeling."—*Philadelphia Press.*

"'Evangelica' is worthy of thoughtful attention for the beautiful message that it brings to the reader.'—*Minneapolis Progress.*

"By those who study man as a link of the universe, instead of a self-centred unit, the book is worthy of being carefully read."—*Ottawa Daily Free Press, Canada.*

$1.25. Handsomely illustrated and bound.

K. RUSSELL, 160 Fifth Avenue, New York.

A SUCCESS

LETTERS TO AN UNKNOWN

OF WONDERFUL CHARM

Prosper Mérimée's "Letters to an Unknown," with their exquisite sensibility mingling with a most delicate irony have been done into English by Henri Pène du Bois, and published by Brentano's in a most tasteful form. The secret of her name is as safe within these published letters as in a grave, and no prying eyes can find it through the apertures contained in them. When he hears of her approaching marriage, Mérimée writes this epilogue: "I had a superb stone, well cut, brilliant, scintillating, admirable. I believed it was a diamond which I should not exchange for that of the Grand Mogul. Not at all. It is a false stone. A chemist friend of mine has just made the analysis of it. Imagine my disappointment."

Price, $1.25

BRENTANO'S, - - 31 Union Square, NEW YORK

A Useful book to the Bookseller, Newsdealer, and Proprietor of Circulating Library.

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." In 3 Parts. Parts 1 and 2 now ready. Large octavo, interleaved, illustrated, bds., each, *net*, $2.00.

Part 2 contains chapters on "Insurance;" "Moving and Taking Stock;" "How to Keep a Stock of Music;" "Care and Management of Paper-Bound Stock;" "Newspapers, Magazines, and Books issued in parts;" "The Circulating Library," including list of fiction, directions for loaning, etc.; "Bookbinding," including tables of prices, etc., and 15 full-page reproductions of representative bookbindings and a bibliography.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
59 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

"The Young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of active experience."—C. N. CASPAR.

Accuracy. Promptness. Reliability.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

66-68 CENTRE STREET,

TELEPHONE 1553 FRANKLIN. NEW YORK.

Estimates Promptly Furnished.

Printers to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 AND 853 SIXTH AVE.,
N. W. COR. 48TH STREET, NEW YORK.

French and other foreign Books, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays. . . .

Veterinary (Scientific and Popular) Books, or Works Treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc. . . . . .

Trade List and General Catalogues Supplied.

The Third Annual Book Number of

The

Chicago Evening Post

will be sent free of charge to any address on receipt of request.

UNTIL CHRISTMAS

THE CHICAGO EVENING POST will print *illustrated* reviews of books on *Wednesdays and Saturdays.*

These issues will be of great value for publishers' advertisements.

Librarians and Book-Readers

THE CHICAGO EVENING POST makes a special rate of $1.25 a year for the Saturday issue (12 pages), which contains book-reviews and publishers' announcements. It will be found to be very valuable in preparing lists.